

PART I**ACT AND ORDINANCES**

THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY ACT, 1882
(Repealed)

ACT NO. XIX of 1882.¹

An Act to establish and incorporate the University of the Punjab

(Received the assent of the Governor-General on 5th October 1882).

C O N T E N T S

Sections.

Preamble.

1. Short Title.
2. Establishment and Incorporation of University.
3. Property of Punjab University College to vest in University.
4. Chancellor.
5. Vice-Chancellor.
6. Repealed.
7. First Fellows.
8. Cancellation and Vacation of appointment of Fellow.
9. Constitution and Powers of Senate.
10. Repealed.
11. Repealed.
12. Appointment of the First Registrar.
- 13-16. Repealed.
17. Power to levy Fees.
18. Repealed.
19. Duty of ²Central Government to enforce Act, Statutes, Rules and Regulations.
20. Notifications in certain cases.
21. Annual Accounts.
22. Repealed.

THE SCHEDULE.

PART I. *Repealed.*

PART II. Persons to be deemed to have been appointed Fellows under Section 6, Clause (b) or (c).

-
1. For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Gazette of India, 1882, Part V page 869 ; for Proceedings in Council, *see* *ibid.*, Supplement, pp. 853, 903 and 1325. The Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), shall be deemed to be part of this Act: *see* Section 2 (1) of that Act.
 2. Substituted by the A.O. for "L.G." Pt.I:1.

WHEREAS an Institution, styled at first the Lahore University College, but subsequently the Punjab University College, was established at Lahore in the year 1869, with the special objects of promoting the diffusion of European Science, as far as possible through the medium of the Vernacular languages of the Punjab, improving and extending vernacular literature generally, affording encouragement to the enlightened study of the Eastern classical languages and literature, and associating the learned and influential classes of the Province with the officers of Government in the promotion and supervision of popular education ;

Preamble

But it was at the same time provided that every encouragement should be afforded to the study of the English language and literature, and that, in all subjects which could not be completely taught in the vernacular, the English language should be regarded as the medium of examination and instruction;

And whereas this Institution was by a Notification No. 472, dated 8th December, 1869, published in the *Punjab Government Gazette* of the twenty-third day of December, 1869, declared to be so established, in part fulfillment of the wishes of a large number of the Chiefs, Nobles and influential classes of the Punjab, and it is now expedient, the said Institution having been attended with success, further to fulfil the wishes of the said Chiefs, Nobles and influential classes, by constituting the said Institution a University for the purpose of ascertaining, by means of examination or otherwise, the persons who have acquired proficiency in different branches of literature, Science and Art, and for the purpose of conferring upon them academical degrees, diplomas, Oriental literary titles, licenses and marks of honour ;

And whereas it is also expedient that the University so constituted should be incorporated, and the property, movable and immovable, which has been hitherto held by, or in trust for, the said Institution, should become the property of the University, subject to all existing trusts as to the manner in which, and the purposes to which, that property or any part thereof is to be applied;

It is hereby enacted as follows: -

1. This Act may be called the Punjab University Act, 1882;

Short Title. ¹.....

2. (1) The University shall be established at Lahore; and the Governor-General for the time being shall be Patron of the University.

**Establishment and
Incorporation of
University**

- (2) The University shall consist of a Chancellor, a Vice-Chancellor, and such number of Fellows as may be determined in manner hereinafter provided.
- (3) The University shall be a Body Corporate by the name of the University of the Punjab having perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to acquire and hold property, movable or immovable, to transfer the same, to contract, and to do all other things necessary for the purposes of its constitution.

1 . The words "and it shall come into force at once" repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act 1914 (X of 1914), Section 3 and Schedule II.

(4) The University shall come into existence on such day¹ as the ²{Provincial Government} may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

3. All the property, movable and immovable, held at the date at which the University comes into existence by or in trust for the Punjab University College, shall, on that date, become the property of the University, to be administered by it for the purposes of the University, subject to all existing trusts as to the manner in which, and the purposes to which, that property or any part thereof is to be applied.

Property of Punjab University College to vest in University

4. The Governor of the Punjab for the time being shall be the Chancellor of the University; and the first Chancellor shall be the Hon'ble Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Doctor of Laws.

Chancellor

5. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be such one of the Fellows as the Chancellor may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf.

Vice-Chancellor

(2) Except as provided in sub-section (4), he shall hold office for two years from the date of his appointment, and on the expiration of his term of office may be reappointed.

(3) But, if a Vice-Chancellor leaves India, without the intention of returning thereto, he shall thereupon cease to be Vice-Chancellor.

(4) James Broadwood Lyall, Esquire, of the Bengal Civil Service, and at present Financial Commissioner of the Punjab, shall be deemed to have been appointed the first Vice-Chancellor; and his term of office shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (3), expire on the last day of December, 1884.

6. {Fellows} Repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.

7. (1)³

(2) The persons named in Part II of that schedule shall, except for the purposes of the second clause of the proviso to Section 6, be deemed to have been appointed Fellows under Clause (b) or (c) of Section 6.

First Fellows

8. (1) The Chancellor, may with the consent of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Senate for the time being in India cancel the appointment of any Fellow⁴.....

Cancellation and Vacation of appointment of Fellow

(2) If any Fellow⁵..... leaves India without the intention of returning thereto, or is absent from India for more than four years, he shall thereupon cease to be a Fellow.

1. The University came into existence on the 14th October, 1882; see Notification No.383-S., Punjab Gazette, 1882, Part I, page 485

2. Substituted by the A.O. for "L.G."

3. Sub-section (1) was repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.

4. The rest of this sub-section repealed by The Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904) Section 29 and Schedule II.

5. The words "appointed under Section 6, Clause (b) or Clause (c), and not being a person named in Part II of the Schedule to this Act" repealed by The Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904). Section 29 and Schedule II.,

9. (1) The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows for the time being shall form the Senate of the University.

Constitution and Powers of Senate

- (2) The Senate shall have the entire management of, and superintendence over, the affairs, concerns and property of the University, and shall provide for that management, and exercise that superintendence, in accordance with the Statutes, Rules and Regulations for the time being in force.

¹

- 10 and 11. {Chairman at meetings of Senate. Proceedings at Meetings of Senate}. Repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.

12. ²

The first Registrar shall be Gottlieb William Leitner, Esquire, Master of Arts, Doctor of Laws, Barrister-at-Law.

Appointment of the First Registrar

- 13 to 16. {Functions of Syndicate. Power to confer degrees, etc., after Examination. Power to confer degrees on persons who have passed Examinations at the Punjab University College in 1882. Power to confer honorary degrees}. Repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.

17. The Senate may charge such reasonable fees for entrance into the University and continuance therein, for admission to the examinations of the University, for attendance at any lectures or classes in connection with the University, and for the degrees to be conferred by the University, as may be imposed by the Rules or Regulations for the time being in force under this Act.

Power to levy Fees

18. {Power to make statutes, rules and regulations}. Repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.

- ³19. It shall be the duty of the ⁴(Central Government) to require that the proceedings of the University shall be in conformity with this Act and with the Statutes, Rules and Regulations for the time being in force under the same; and the ⁵(Central Government) may exercise all powers necessary for giving effect to its requisitions in this behalf, and may (among other things) annual, by a notification in the Official Gazette, any such proceedings which is not in conformity with this Act and the said Statutes, Rules and Regulations.

Duty of Central Government to enforce Act, Statutes, Rules and Regulations

-
1. The words "under this Act" repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.
 2. This section except the last paragraph, repealed by The Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904) Section 29 and Schedule II.
 3. With effect from 1st April, 1938, the functions of the Central Government have been entrusted to the Provincial Government of the Punjab, vide Notification No. F.55-1 (iv)/38-E, dated the 7th April, 1938.
 4. Substituted by the A.O. for "L.G."
 5. Ibid.

20. All appointments made under Section 5, all appointments.¹.. Cancelled under² Section 8, all degrees, diplomas, Oriental literary titles or licenses conferred³
Notifications in and all Statutes, Rules and Regulations made⁴.....,shall be notified in the
certain Cases Official Gazette wherein, also, the record of the proceedings of every meeting of the Senate shall be duly published.

⁵21. The accounts of the income and expenditure of the University shall be submitted once in every year to the ⁶{Central Government} for such examination and audit as the
Annual ⁷(Central Government) may direct.
Accounts

22. (Temporary provision as to statutes, rules and regulations.) Repealed by the Amending Act, 1891 (XII of 1891), Section 2 and Schedule I.

-
1. The words "made or," "Section 6 Clauses (b) and (c) " and "under Section 14, 15 and 16" repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.
 2. Ibid.
 3. Ibid.
 4. The words "under Section 18" repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1930 (VIII of 1930), Section 3 and Schedule II.
 5. With effect from 1st April 1938, the function of the Central Government have been entrusted to the provincial Government of the Punjab vide Notification No.F.55-1 (iv)/38-E, dated the 7th April 1938.
 6. Substituted by the A.o. for "L.G."
 7. Ibid.

THE SCHEDULE

(Section 7.)

1
.....

PART II

Persons to be deemed to have been appointed Fellows under Section 6, clause (b) or (c) :

His Highness Maharaja Ranbir Singh of Jammu and Kashmir, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., Counsellor of the Empress of India ;

His Highness Maharaja Rajindra Singh of Patiala ;

His Highness Nawab Sadiq Muhammad Khan of Bahawalpur, G.C.S.I. ;

His Highness Raja Raghbir Singh of Jhind, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., Counsellor of the Empress of India ;

His Highness Raja Hira Singh of Nabha, G.C.S.I. ;

His Highness Raja Jagatjit Singh of Kapurthala ;

Raja Bije Sen of Mandi ;

Nawab Ibrahim Ali Khan of Maler Kotla ;

Raja Bikram Singh of Faridkot ;

Nawab Abdul Majid Khan ;

Sardar Ajit Singh, Atariwala ;

Rai Amin Chand, Sardar Bahadur ;

Malaz-ul-Ulma Sardar Atar Singh, C.I.E., of Bahadaur ;

Major-General Henry Prevost Babbage, Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner, Punjab;

David Graham Barkley, Esquire, M.A., Bengal Civil Service, Barrister-at-Law;

Deputy Surgeon-General Henry Walter Bellwe, C.S.I.;

Reverend Edward Bickersteth, M.A. ;

Charles Boulnois, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, late Judge, Chief Court, Punjab;

Sardar Bikrama Singh, C.S.I., Ahluwalia ;

Arthur Brandreth, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, late of the Bengal Civil Service and Judge, Chief Court, Punjab ;

Surgeon-Major Thomas Edwin Burton Brown, M.D.;

John Scarlet Campbell, Esquire, late of the Bengal Civil Service, and Judge, Chief Court, Punjab;

Surgeon-Major William Centre, M.D., M.A. ;

Reverend Robert Clark, M.A. ;

John Graham Cordery, Esquire, M.A., Bengal Civil Service ;

The Hon'ble Henry Stuart Cunningham, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the High Court. Calcutta;

1. Part I of the Schedule repealed by the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), Section 29 and Schedule II.

Surgeon-Major Alexander Morrison Dallas ;
 Mansel Longworth Dames, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service ;
 Sir Robert Henry Davies, K.C.S.I.,C.I.E., late Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies ;
 Colonel William George Davies, C.S.I. ;
 Deputy Surgeon-General Annesley Charles Castriot DeRenzy, B.A. ;
 Sir Robert Eyles Egerton, K.C.I.S.,C.I.E., Counsellor of the Empress, late Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies ;
 Dennis Fitzpatrick, Esquire, B.A., Bengal Civil Service, Barrister-at-Law ;
 Reverend C.W. Forman, D.D. ;
 The Right Reverend Thomas Valpy French, D.D., Lord Bishop of Lahore ;
 Munshi Ghulam Nabi ;
 Surgeon-Major Robert Gray, M.B. ;
 Major Leopold John Henry Gray, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps ;
 Sir Lepel Henry Griffin, K.C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service ;
 Pandit Guru Parshad ;
 Sayyad Hadi Husain Khan ;
 Raja Harbans Singh ;
 Kaur Harnam Singh, Ahluwalia ;
 Doctor Thomas Hastings, late Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals ;
 Edward Piercy Henderson, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service, Barrister-at-Law;
 Surgeon-Major George Henderson, M.D. ;
 Mir Hidayat Ali, Khan Bahadur ;
 Lieutenant-Colonel William Rice Morland Holroyd ;
 Reverend W. Hooper, M.A. ;
 Reverend T.P. Hughes, B.D. ;
 Munshi Hukum Chand ;
 Sodhi Hukum Singh ;
 Denzil Charles Jelf Ibbetson, Esquire, B.A., Bengal Civil Service ;
 Raja Jahandad Khan, Khan Bahadur, Ghakkar ;
 Agha Kalbabid ;
 Faqir Sayyad Qamar-ud-Din ;
 Rai Bahadur Kanhaya Lal, C.E. ;
 Khan Bahadur Khan Muhammad Shah ;
 Baba Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E. ;
 John Lockwood Kipling, Esquire ;
 Surgeon Eward Lawrie, M.D. ;
 Gottlieb William Leitner, Esquire, M.A.,LL.D. ;

Thomas Crampton Lewis, Esquire, M.A. ;
 Charles Robert Lindsay, Esquire, late of the Bengal Civil Service, and Judge, Chief Court, Punjab ;
 James Broadwood Lyall, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service ;
 General Robert Maclagan, R.E., late Secretary to Government, Punjab Public Works Department ;
 Colonel Charles Alexander McMahon ;
 The Ven'ble Henry James Matthew, M.A., Archdeacon of Lahore ;
 Colonel Julius George Medley, R.E. ;
 Philip Sandys Melvill, Esquire, C.S.I. late of the Bengal Civil Service, and Governor General's Agent, Baroda ;
 John Andrew Erasmus Miller, Esquire ;
 Pandit Moti Lal, Kathju ;
 Khan Bahadur Muhammad Barkat Ali Khan ;
 Khalifa Sayyad Muhammad Hussain ;
 Muhammad Hyat Khan, C.S.I. ;
 Rai Mul Singh ;
 Nasir Ali Khan, Kazilbash ;
 Babu Navina Chandra Rai ;
 Nawab Nawazish Ali Khan ;
 Major Edward Newbery ;
 Edward O'Brein, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service ;
 Henry Edmund Perkins, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service ;
 Henry Meredith Plowden Esquire B.A. Barrister-at-Law ;
 Major General Charles Pollard, R.E. ;
 Baden Henry Baden-Powell, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service ;
 Edward Augustus Prinsep, Esquire, late of the Bengal Civil Service, and Settlement Commissioner, Punjab ;
 Honorary-Surgeon Rahim Khan Bahadur ;
 Diwan Ram Nath ;
 William Henry Rattigan, Esquire, M.A., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law ;
 Pandit Rikhi Kesh ;
 Raja Sir Sahib Dyal, KCSI ;
 Rai Bahadur Sahib Singh ;
 Leslie Seymour Saunders, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service ;
 Brigade-Surgeon John Barklay Scriven, late Civil Surgeon, Lahore ;
 David Simson, Esquire, late of the Bengal Civil Service, and Judge, Chief Court, Punjab ;
 John Sime, Esquire, B.A. ;
 Surgeon-General Charles Manners Smith, late of the Indian Medical Service ;

John Watt Smyth, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service, Barrister-at-Law ;

Charles Henry Spitta Esquire, LL.B., Barrister-at-Law ;

Thomas Henry Thornton, Esquire, D.C.L., C.S.I., late of the Bengal Civil Service, and Judge, Chief Court, Punjab ;

Thomas William Hooper Tolbort, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service Barister-at-Law ;

Charles Lewis Tupper, Esquire, B.A.. Bengal Civil Service ;

Major Isaac Peatt Westmorland, R.E. ;

Lieutenant-Colonel George Gordon Young ;

William Mackworth Young, Esquire, M.A., Bengal Civil Service ;

Maulvi Zia-ud-Din Khan.

THE INDIAN UNIVERSITY ACT, 1904
(VIII OF 1904)
(Repealed)

CONTENTS

Sections.

1. Short title and commencement.
2. Interpretation.

THE UNIVERSITY

3. Incorporation and powers of the University.
4. Constitution and powers of the Senate.

FELLOWS

5. *Ex-officio* Fellows.
6. Ordinary Fellows.
7. Ordinary Fellows elected by Registered Graduates.
8. Ordinary Fellows elected by Senate.
9. Election by the Faculties.
10. Nomination by the Chancellor.
11. Vacating of office.

TRANSITORY PROVISIONS

12. *Repealed.*

HONORARY FELLOWS

13. Honorary Fellows.

FACULTIES AND SYNDICATE

14. Faculties.
15. Syndicate.

DEGREES

16. Degrees, Diplomas, licenses, titles and marks of honour.
17. Honorary degrees.
18. Cancellation of degrees and the like.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

19. Certificate required of candidates for examination.
20. Existing Colleges.
21. Affiliation.
22. Extension of affiliation.
23. Inspection and reports.
24. Disaffiliation.

REGULATIONS

25. Regulations.
26. New body of regulations.

MISCELLANEOUS**Sections**

- 27. Territorial exercise of powers.
- 28. Repealed.
- 29. Repealed.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE ----- *Ex-officio Fellows of the University.*

THE SECOND SCHEDULE----- *Repealed*

ACT NO. VIII of 1904¹

(Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 24th March, 1904).

An Act to Amend the Law relating to the Universities of British India

Whereas by Acts II, XXII and XXVII of 1857, Act XIX of 1882 and Act XVIII of 1887, Universities were established and incorporated at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Lahore and Allahabad;

And whereas by Act XLVII of 1860 the Universities of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay were empowered to confer such degrees as should be appointed in the manner provided by the Act ;

And whereas by Act I of 1884 the Universities of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay were further empowered to confer the honorary degree of Doctor in the Faculty of Law;

And whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Universities of British India;

It is hereby enacted as follows: -

Short title and commencement

1. (1) This act may be called the Indian Universities Act, 1904; and (2) It shall come into force on such date² as the Government may fix in this behalf by notification in the ³[Official Gazette.....].

2. (1) This Act shall be deemed to be part of each of the Acts by which the⁴ said five Universities were respectively established and incorporated.

Interpretation

(2) In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:-

(a) the term "College" or "affiliated College" includes any collegiate institution affiliated to or maintained by the University;

-
1. For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Gazette of India, 1903, Part V, page 528; for Report of the Select Committee, see *ibid.*, 1904, Part V, page 29 ; and for Proceedings in Council, see *ibid.*, 1903, Part VI page 178; *ibid.*, 1904, Part VI, pages 4, 20, 81, 137 and 162.
 2. For notification bringing the Act into force
 - (1) within the territorial limits of the Calcutta University on 1st September, 1904; see Gazette of India, 1904, Part I, page 628;
 - (2) in Coorg on 9th September, 1904; see Coorg District Gazette Extraordinary, dated the 6th September, 1904;
 - (3) within the territorial limits of the University of Madras on 9th September, 1904, see Fort St. George Gazette, 1904, Part IB. page 616;
 - (4) in the Bombay Presidency on 18th July, 1904; see Bombay Government Gazette, 1904, Part I, Page 906 ;
 - (5) in the Punjab on 1st October, 1904; see Punjab Gazette , 1904, Part I, page 706 ;
 - (6) in the N.W.F.P. on 1st October, 1904; see Gazette of India 1904, Part II, page 1095 ;
 - (7) within the territorial limits of the Allahabad University on 1st October, 1904; see United Provinces Gazette, 1903, Part I, Page 647 ;
 - (8) in British Baluchistan, on 1st October, 1904 see Gazette of India, 1904, Part II, page 1141.
 3. Substituted by the A.O., paragraph 4 (1), for "Gazette of India or the Local Official Gazette, as the case may be. "Strictly the substitution would read "Official Gazette or the Official Gazette, as the case may be," but the later words have been omitted as being clearly redundant..
 4. The Act has, however, been repealed in its application to the Bombay University by the Bombay University Act, 1928 (Bom. 4 of 1928), Section 52 and Schedule.

- ¹(b) the expression "the Government" means the Central Government in the case of a University which is a corporation with objects not confined to a single Province, and the Provincial Government in other cases; and
- (c) the expressions "the University" and "the Act of Incorporation" and any expression denoting any University, authority or officer or any statute, regulation, rule or by-law of the University, shall be construed with reference to each of the said Universities respectively.

The University

3. **Incorporation powers of the University** and the University shall be and shall be deemed to have been incorporated for the purpose (among others) of making provision for the instruction of students, with power to appoint University Professors and Lecturers, to hold and manage educational endowments, to erect, equip and maintain University libraries, laboratories and museums; to make regulations relating to the residence and conduct of students, and to do all acts, consistent with the Act of Incorporation and this Act, which tend to the promotion of study and research.

4. (1) **Constitution and powers of the Senate** Notwithstanding anything contained in the Act of Incorporation, the Body Corporate of the University shall consist of: -

- (a) the Chancellor;
²
- (c) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the *ex-officio* Fellows; and
- (e) the Ordinary Fellows :
- (i) elected by Registered Graduates or by the Senate,
- (ii) elected by the Faculties, and
- (iii) nominated by the Chancellor.
- (2) The Ordinary Fellows shall, save as therein otherwise provided, hold office for five years ;
- Provided that an Ordinary Fellow who has vacated his office may, subject to the provisions of this Act, be elected or nominated to be an Ordinary Fellow.
- (3) The Body Corporate shall be the Senate of the University, and all powers which are by the Act of Incorporation or by this Act conferred upon the Senate, or upon the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows in their corporate capacity,³ shall be vested in, and exercised by, the Senate constituted under this Act, and all duties and liabilities imposed upon the University by the Act of Incorporation shall be deemed to be imposed upon the Body Corporate as constituted under this Act.

1. Substituted by the A.O. for the original Clause (b) :

2. Clause (b) which reads: "in the case of the University of Calcutta, the Rector ; was repealed by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (7 of 1921), Section 4 and Schedule.

3. The words "or, in the case of the University of Calcutta , upon the Chancellor, Rector, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows in their corporate capacity" repealed by the Calcutta University Act, 1921(7 of 1921), Section 4 and Schedule.

- (4) No act done by the University shall be deemed to be invalid merely by reason of any vacancy among either class of elected Ordinary Fellows, or by reason of the total number of Ordinary Fellows, or of members of the profession of education to be included among Ordinary Fellows, being less than the minimum prescribed by this Act.

Fellows

5. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Act of Incorporation, the persons for the time being performing the duties of the offices mentioned in the list contained in the first schedule to this Act or added to the said list under sub-section (2) shall be the *ex-officio* Fellows of the University.
- Ex-officio Fellows**
- (2) The Government may, by notification published¹ in the² [Official Gazette],³make additions to, or alterations in, the list of offices contained in the said schedule:
- Provided that the number of *ex-officio* Fellows shall not exceed ten.
6. (1) In the case of the Universities of Calcutta⁴ and⁵ the number of Ordinary Fellows shall not be less than fifty nor exceed one hundred; and of such number:-
- Ordinary Fellows**
- (a) ten shall be elected by Registered Graduates;
- (b) ten shall be elected by the Faculties; and
- (c) the remainder shall be nominated by the Chancellor.
- (2) In the case of the Universities of the Punjab⁶, the number of Ordinary Fellows shall not be less than forty nor exceed seventy-five; and of such number:
- (a) ten shall be elected by the Senate or by Registered Graduates;
- (b) five shall be elected by the Faculties; and
- (c) the remainder shall be nominated by the Chancellor.
- ⁷
- (3) The election of any Ordinary Fellow shall be subject to the approval of the Chancellor.
- (4) Elections of Ordinary Fellows by the Faculties and nominations of such Fellows by the Chancellor under this section shall be made in such manner as to secure that not less than two-fifths of the Fellows so elected and so nominated respectively shall be persons following the profession of education.

1. The words "in the Gazette of India or" repealed, *ibid*.

2. Substituted by the A.O. for "Local Official Gazette".

3. The words "as the case may be" repealed by the Act VII of 1921, Section 4 and Schedule.

4. The words "Bombay" replaced by the Bombay University Act, 1928 (Bombay 4 of 1928), Section 52 and schedule.

5. The word "Madras" repealed by the Madras University Act, 1923 (Madras 7 of 1923), Section 55 and Schedule II.

6. The words "and Allahabad" repealed by the Allahabad University Act, 1921 (U.P. 3 of 1921) Section 55 and Schedule II.

7. The proviso, which had been inserted by the Indian Universities (Amendment) Act, 1911 (11 of 1911), was repealed by U.P. Act 3 of 1921.

7. (1) Once in every year, on such date as the Chancellor may appoint in this behalf, there shall, if necessary, be an election to fill any vacancy among the Ordinary Fellows elected by Registered Graduates

(2) The Syndicate shall maintain a register on which any Graduate who:

- (a) has taken the degree of Doctor or Master in any Faculty, or
- (b) has graduated in any Faculty not less than ten years before registration, shall, subject to the payment of an initial fee of such amount as may be prescribed by the regulations, be entitled to have his name entered upon application made within the period of three years from the commencement of this Act or of one year from the date on which he becomes so entitled :

Provided that, if such application is made after the expiry of either of the said periods, the applicant shall be entitled to have his name entered on payment of the said initial fee, and of such further sum as may be prescribed by the regulations.

(3) The name of any Graduate entered on the register shall, subject to the payment of an annual fee of such amount as may be prescribed by the regulations, be retained thereon, and, in case of default, shall be removed there from, but shall, at any time, be re-entered upon payment of all arrears:

Provided that a Graduate whose name has been already entered on the register may at any time compound for all subsequent payments of the annual fee by paying the sum prescribed in this behalf by the regulations.

(4) No person other than a Graduate whose name is entered on the said register shall be qualified to vote or to be elected at an election held under sub-section (1).

(5) A Graduate registered under this section shall be entitled to such further privileges as may be determined by the regulations.

8. (1) The provisions of Section 7 shall not apply to the University of the Punjab¹ or to the University of Allahabad until the ²{Government}, by notification in the ³{Official Gazette}, so directs; and until such time the Ordinary Fellows of the said Universities, who would be elected by Registered Graduates if the said provisions were in force, shall be elected by the Senate.

**Ordinary
Fellows elected
by Senate**

(2) In case of the University of the Punjab and the University of Allahabad, there shall, if necessary, be an election, once in every year, on such date as the Chancellor may appoint in this behalf, to fill any vacancy among the Ordinary Fellows elected by the Senate.

9. (1) Once in every year, on such date as the Chancellor may appoint in this behalf, there shall, if necessary, be an election to fill any vacancy among the Ordinary Fellows elected by the Faculties.

**Election by the
Faculties**

1. Applies to the Punjab University with effect from the 1st April, 1909, vide Punjab Government Notification, No.1465 (Home), dated the 4th December, 1908.
 2. Substituted by the A.O. for "Chancellor, with the previous sanction of the G.G.in C".
 3. Substituted by the A.O. for "Local Official Gazette".

- (2) An election under sub-section (1) shall be held, subject to such directions prescribing the qualifications of the persons to be elected as may, from time to time, be given by the Chancellor, with a view to secure the return of duly qualified persons and the fair representation of different branches of study in the Senate.

10. Subject to the provisions of Section 6, the Chancellor may nominate any number of fit and proper persons to be Ordinary Fellows.

**Nomination by
the Chancellor**

11. (1) Any Ordinary Fellow may, by letter addressed to the Chancellor, resign his office.

Vacating of Office

- (2) Where any Ordinary Fellow has not attended a meeting of the Senate, other than Convocation, during the period of one year, the Chancellor may declare his office to be vacated.

Transitory Provisions

12. {Election and nomination of Ordinary Fellows within one year after commencement of Act, and temporary continuance of existing University administration.} Repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1914 (X of 1914), Section 3 and Schedule II.

Honorary Fellows

13. (1) (a) A Fellow holding office at the commencement of this Act shall cease to be a Fellow.

**Honorary
Fellows**

- (b) Where a Fellow included in Clause (a) does not become a Fellow under this Act, he shall be an Honorary Fellow for life.
- (c) Where a Fellow included in Clause (a) becomes a Fellow under this Act, he shall, whenever and so often as he ceases to be a Fellow under this Act, become an Honorary Fellow as provided in Clause (b).
- (2) The Chancellor may nominate any person to be an Honorary Fellow for life, who is eminent for his attainments in any branch of learning, or is an eminent benefactor of the University, or is distinguished for services rendered to the cause of education generally.
- (3) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, any Fellow who at the commencement of this Act is entitled as such to vote for the election of any person to be a member of any Council for the purpose of making laws and regulations or of any local authority, shall continue to be so entitled as if this Act had not been passed.

Faculties and Syndicate

- Faculties**
14. (1) Nothing contained in the Act of Incorporation shall be deemed to prohibit the constitution of a new Faculty or the abolition or reconstitution of any existing Faculty by the Senate under regulations made in accordance with the provisions of this Act.
- (2) Regulations made under sub-section (1) may:
- (a) provide for the assignment of Fellows to the several Faculties by order of the Senate; and
 - (b) empower the Fellows so assigned to add to their number, in such manner and for such period as may be prescribed, Graduates in the Faculty and other persons possessing special knowledge of the subjects of study represented by the Faculty :
- Provided that the number of person so to be added to the Faculty shall not exceed half the number of Fellows assigned to the Faculty.
- (3) A person added to a Faculty under sub-section (2) Clause (b), shall have the right to take part in the ordinary business of the Faculty, and in any election of an Ordinary Fellow by the Faculty, but shall not be entitled to take part in the election of the Syndicate.
15. (1) The executive government of the University shall be vested in the Syndicate, which shall consist of:-
- Syndicate**
- (a) the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman;
 - (b) the Director of Public Instruction for the Province in which the headquarters of the University are situated; and, in the case of the University of Allahabad, also the Director of Public Instruction in the Central Provinces ; and
 - (c) not less than seven or more than fifteen *ex-officio* or Ordinary Fellows elected by the Senate or by the Faculties in such manner as may be provided by the regulations, to hold office for such period as may be prescribed by the regulations.
- (2) The regulations referred to in sub-section (1) shall be so framed as to secure that a number not falling short by more than one of a majority of the elected members of the Syndicate shall be Heads of, or Professors in, Colleges affiliated to the University.
- (3) If in the case of any election the question is raised whether any person is or is not a Professor within the meaning of sub-section (2), the question shall be decided by the Senate.

Degrees

16. The Senate may institute and confer such degrees and grant such diplomas, licenses, titles and marks of honour in respect of degrees and examinations as may be prescribed by regulation.
- Degrees, diplomas, licenses, titles, and marks of honour**

17. Where the Vice-Chancellor and not less than two-thirds of the other members of the Syndicate recommend that an honorary degree be conferred on any person on the ground that he is, in their opinion, by reason of eminent position and attainments, a fit and proper person to receive such a degree and where their recommendation is supported by not less than two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting of the Senate and is confirmed by the Chancellor, the Senate may confer on such person the honorary degree so recommended without requiring him to undergo any examination.

Honorary degrees

18. Where evidence is laid before the Syndicate showing that any person on whom a degree, diploma, license, title or mark of honour conferred or granted by the Senate has been convicted of what is, in their opinion, a serious offence, the Syndicate may propose to the Senate that the degree, diploma, license, title or mark of honour be cancelled, and, if the proposal is accepted by not less than two-thirds of the Fellow present at a meeting of the Senate and is confirmed by the Chancellor, the degree, diploma, license, title or mark of honour shall be cancelled accordingly.

Cancellation of degrees and the like

Affiliated Colleges

19. Save on the recommendation of the Syndicate, by special order of the Senate, and subject to any regulations made in this behalf, no person shall be admitted as a candidate at any University examination, other than an examination for matriculation, unless he produces a certificate from a College¹ affiliated to the effect that he has completed the course of instruction prescribed by regulation.

Certificate required of candidates for examination

20. Any College affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act may continue to exercise the rights conferred upon it by such affiliation, save in so far as such rights may be withdrawn or restricted in the exercise of any power conferred by the Act of Incorporation or by this Act.

Existing Colleges

²21. (1) A College applying for affiliation to the University shall send a letter of application to the Registrar, and shall satisfy the Syndicate:

Affiliation

- (a) that the College is to be under the management of a regularly constituted governing body;
- (b) that the qualifications of the teaching staff and the conditions governing their tenure of office are such as to make due provision for the courses of instruction to be under-taken by the College;
- (c) that the buildings in which the College is to be located are suitable, and that provision will be made in conformity with the regulations, for the residence in the College or in lodgings approved by the College, of students not residing with their parents or guardians, and for the supervision and physical welfare of students ;
- (d) that due provision has been or will be made for a library;

1. See the interpretation given by the Vice-Chancellor and approved by the Syndicate (vide Paragraph 3 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 8th November, 1935).

2. For affiliation of further degree classes outside Lahore, see letter No. 21005, dated the 4th December 1929, from the Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab (Ministry of Education), given as Appendix to Paragraph 24 of the Syndicate Proceedings, dated the 6th December 1929.

- (e) where affiliation is sought in any branch of experimental science, that arrangements have been or will be made in conformity with the regulations for imparting instruction in that branch of science in a properly equipped laboratory or museum ;
- (f) that due provision will, so far as circumstances may permit, be made for the residence of the Head of the College and some members of the teaching staff in or near the College or the place provided for the residence of students;
- (g) that the financial resources of the College are such as to make due provision for its continued maintenance ;
- (h) that the affiliation of the College, having regard to the provision made for students by other Colleges in the same neighbourhood, will not be injurious to the interests of education or discipline; and
- (i) that the College rules fixing the fees (if any) to be paid by the students have not been so framed as to involve such competition with any existing College in the same neighbourhood as would be injurious to the interests of education.

The application shall further contain an assurance that after the College is affiliated, any transference of management and all changes in the teaching staff shall be forthwith reported to the Syndicate.

- (2) On receipt of a letter of application under sub-section (1) the Syndicate shall:-
 - (a) direct a local inquiry to be made by a competent person authorized by the Syndicate in this behalf;
 - (b) make such further inquiry as may appear to them to be necessary; and
 - (c) report to the Senate on the question whether the application should be granted or refused, either in whole or in part, embodying in such report the results of any inquiry under clauses (a) and (b).

And the Senate shall, after such further inquiry (if any) as may appear to them to be necessary, record their opinion on the matter.

- [(3) The Registrar shall submit the application and all proceedings of the Syndicate and Senate relating thereto to the Government, who, after such further inquiry as may appear to them to be necessary, shall grant or refuse the application or any part thereof.
- (4) Where the application or any part thereof is granted, the order of the Government shall specify the courses of instruction in respect of which the College is affiliated; and, where the application or any part thereof is refused, the grounds of such refusal shall be stated.]¹
- (5) An application under sub-section (1) may be withdrawn at any time before an order is made under sub-section (3).

1. The Provincial Government of the Punjab shall not pass orders save with the concurrence of the Government of the Province wherein the college concerned is situated. In the event of disagreement between the two Governments, the matter shall be referred to the Central Government for orders (vide Notification No.F-55-1 (iv)/138-E, dated the 7th April, 1938).

22. Where a College desires to add to the course of instruction in respect of which it is affiliated, the procedure prescribed by Section 21 shall, so far as may be, be followed.
- Extension of Affiliation**
23. (1) Every College affiliated to the University, whether before or after the commencement of this Act, shall furnish such reports, returns and other information as the Syndicate may require to enable it to judge the efficiency of the College.
- Inspection and reports**
- S(2) The Syndicate shall cause every such College to be inspected from time to time by one or more competent persons authorised by the Syndicate in this behalf.
- (3) The Syndicate may call upon any College so inspected to take within a specified period, such action as may appear to them to be necessary in respect of any of the matter referred to in Section 21, sub-section (1).
24. (1) A member of the Syndicate who intends to move that the rights conferred on any College by affiliation be withdrawn, in whole or in part, shall give notice of his motion, and shall state in writing the grounds on which the motion is made.
- Disaffiliation**
- (2) Before taking the said motion into consideration, the Syndicate shall send a copy of the notice and written statement mentioned in sub-section (1) to the Head of the College concerned, together with an intimation that any representation in writing submitted within a period specified in such intimation on behalf of the College, will be considered by the Syndicate;
- Provided that the period so specified may, if necessary, be extended by the Syndicate.
- (3) On receipt of the representation or on expiration of the period referred to in sub-section (2), the Syndicate, after considering the notice of motion, statement and representation, and after such inspection by any competent person authorized by the Syndicate in this behalf, and such further inquiry as may appear to them to be necessary, shall make a report to the Senate.
- (4) On receipt of the report under sub-section (3), the Senate shall, after such further inquiry (if any) as may appear to them to be necessary, record their opinion on the matter.
- ¹ (5) The Registrar shall submit the proposal and all proceedings of the Syndicate and Senate relating thereto to the Government, who, after such further inquiry (if any) as may appear to them to be necessary, shall make such order as the circumstances may, in their opinion, require.

1. The Provincial Government of the Punjab shall not pass orders save with the concurrence of the Government of the Province wherein the college concerned is situated. In the event of disagreement between the two Governments, the matter shall be referred to the Central Government for orders (vide Notification No.F-55-1 (iv)/138-E, dated the 7th April, 1938).

- ¹(6) Where, by an order made under sub-section [(5)²] the rights conferred by affiliation are withdrawn, in whole in part, the grounds for such withdrawal shall be stated in the order.

Regulations

25. ³ (1) The Senate, with the sanction of the Government, may from time to time make regulations consistent with the Act of Incorporation as amended by this Act and with this Act to provide for all matters relating to the University.
- Regulations**
- (2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such regulations may provide for: -
- (a) the procedure to be followed in holding any election of Ordinary Fellows ;
 - (b) the constitution, reconstitution or abolition of Faculties, the proportion in which the members, other than the *ex-officio* members, of the Syndicate shall be elected to represent the various Faculties, and the mode in which such election shall be conducted ;
 - (c) the procedure at meetings of the Senate, Syndicate and Faculties and the quorum of members to be required for the transaction of business ;
 - (d) the appointment of Fellows and others to be members of Boards of Studies, and the procedure of such Boards and the quorum of members to be required for the transaction of business ;
 - (e) the appointment and duties of the Registrar and of officers and servants of the University, and of Professors and Lecturers appointed by the University ;
 - (f) the appointment of Examiners and the duties and powers of Examiners in relation to the examinations of the University;
 - (g) the form of the certificate to be produced by a candidate for examination under Section 19, and the conditions on which any such certificate may be granted ;
 - (h) the registers of graduates and students to be kept by the University, and the fee (if any) to be paid for the entry or retention of a name on any such register ;
 - (i) the inspection of Colleges and the reports, returns and other information to be furnished by colleges ;
 - (j) the register of students to be kept by Colleges affiliated to the University ;
 - (k) the rules to be observed and enforced by Colleges affiliated to the University in respect of the transfer of students;

1. Substituted by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1914(10 of 1914), Section 2 and Schedule 1, for “(3).
 2. The Provincial Government of the Punjab shall not pass orders save with the concurrence of the Government of the Province wherein the college concerned is situated. In the event of disagreement between the two Governments, the matter shall be referred to the Central Government for orders (vide Notification No.F-55-1 (iv)/138-E, dated the 7th April, 1938).
 3. With effect from 1st April, 1938, the function of the central Government have been entrusted to the provincial Government of the Punjab(Vide Notification No. F-55-1(iv)/138-E,dated 7th April 1938). Pt.1:2.

- (l) the fees to be paid in respect of the courses of instruction given by Professors or Lecturers appointed by the University;
- (m) the residence and conduct of students ;
- (n) the courses of study to be followed and the conditions to be complied with by candidates for any University examination, other than an examination for matriculation, and for degrees, diplomas, licenses, titles, marks of honour, scholarships and prizes conferred or granted by the University ;
- (o) the conditions to be complied with by schools desiring recognition for the purpose of sending up pupils as candidates for the matriculation examination and the conditions to be complied with by candidates for matriculation, whether sent up by recognised schools or not;
- (p) the conditions to be complied with by candidates, not being students of any College affiliated to the University, for degrees, diplomas, licenses, titles, marks of honour, scholarships and prizes conferred or granted by the University; and
- (q) the alteration or cancellation of any rule, regulation, statute or by-law of the University in force at the commencement of this Act.

26. (1) **New body of regulations** Within one year after the commencement of this Act, or within such further period as the Government may fix in this behalf: -

- (a) the Senate, as constituted under this Act, shall cause a revised body of regulations to be prepared and submitted for the sanction of the Government;
- (b) if any additions to, or alterations in, the draft submitted appear to the Government to be necessary, the Government, after consulting the Senate may sanction the proposed body of regulations, with such additions and alterations as appear to the Government to be necessary.

(2) Where a draft body of regulations is not submitted by the Senate within the period of one year after the commencement of this Act, or within such further period as may be fixed under sub-section (1), the Government, may within one year after the expiry of such period or of such further period, make regulations which shall have the same force as if they had been prepared and sanctioned under sub-section (1).

Miscellaneous

27. The¹ [Government] may, by general or special order² define the territorial limits³ within which, and specify the Colleges in respect of which, any powers conferred by or under the Act of Incorporation or this Act shall be exercised:

⁴[Provided that if the effect of any such order would be either:-

- (a) to confine to one Province the powers of a University whose powers would, but for the order, not be so confined; or
- (b) to extend beyond one Province the powers of a University whose powers previously were restricted to one Province, the order may only be made jointly by the Central Government and the Governments of all the provinces affected]

28. [Rector]. Repealed by the Calcutta University Act. 1921 (VII of 1921), Section 4 and Schedule.

29. [Repeals.] Repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1914 (X of 1914), Section 3 and Schedule II.

1. Substituted by the A.O. for "G.G. in C."
2. For order defining the territorial limits of the Universities of Calcutta and the Punjab, see Gazette of India, 1904, Part I, page 627 and Gen. R. and O., Vol. III, page 403.
3. The following order was issued by the Governor-General in Council on the subject of territorial limits:-

Government of India, Home Department — Education

The 20th August 1904.

No. 717 — In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 27 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904, (VIII of 1904), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to define the territorial limits hereinafter set forth below as those within or in relation to which the powers conferred upon the Universities respectively entered against them by or under the Act of Incorporation or the said Indian Universities Act, 1904, shall be exercised:—

TERRITORIAL LIMITS		
Province (including any State in India which on the 20th August, 1904, was in political relations with the local Government of the province, and any foreign possession included within its boundaries).	State in India or Colony	UNIVERSITY
Bengal, Burma & Asam Madras and Coorg	Hyderabad, Mysore and Ceylon	Calcutta Madras
Bombay and Sind	Baroda	Bombay
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Central Provinces (including Berar and Ajmer-Merwara.)	The States included in the Rajputana and Central India Agencies.	Allahabad.
Punjab, *North-West Frontier Province and British Baluchistan.	Kashmir, **Baluchistan	Punjab

Under Proviso to Section 5(1) of the Delhi University Act, 1922 (Act No. VIII of 1922), the Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi, continues its affiliation with the University of the Punjab.

Under Notification No. F-94-5/32-E, dated 30 March, 1933, issued by the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands the provisions of sub-section (2) of Section 5 of the Delhi University Act, 1922 (VIII of 1922) do not apply in the case of the St. Thomas's High School for Girls, New Delhi.

4. Inserted by the A.O.

*. A separate University (Peshawar University) has since come into existence in the North West Frontier Province.

**. A separate University of Baluchistan has since come into existence.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE

(Section 5)

ex-officio Fellows of the University

The University of Calcutta

¹[His Excellency the Governor of Assam, Shillong].

The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India.

The Member of the Council of² (or Minister of) the Governor-General in charge of the Department of Education.

The ³(Minister of the Governor of Bengal) in charge of the Department of Education.

The Minister for Education, Assam.

The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

The Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta.

⁴

The University of the Punjab

The ⁵Chief Judge of the ⁶(High Court at Lahore).

The Bishop of Lahore.

The Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab.

The representative of such Chiefs (if any) of territories not comprised in British India as the ⁷(Government) may, by notification in the Local Official Gazette, specify in this behalf.

⁸

THE SECOND SCHEDULE ____ (Enactments repealed.) Repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1914 (X of 1914), Section 3 and Schedule II.

-
1. Substituted for the original entries(as amended from time to time) by the notification of the Government of Bangal(Ministry of Education),No. 145-T.Edu., dated the 4th May, 1926; see Calcutta Gazette, 1926 part I page 668.
 2. Inserted by the A.O.
 3. Substituted by the A.O. for "Member of the Executive Council of the Government of Bengal or the Minister appointed by the Governor to be".
 4. The heading "The University of Madras" and the entries thereunder were repealed by the Madras University Act, 1923 (Madras 7 of 1923), Section 55 and Schedule II; and the heading "The University of Bombay" and the entries thereunder were repealed by the Bombay University Act, 1928 (Bombay 4 of 1928), Section 52 and Schedule.
 5. Sic. Should be read as referring to the Chief Justice.
 6. Substituted by the A.O. for "Chief Court of the Punjab"
 7. Substituted by the A.O.for "L.G".
 8. The heading "the University of Allahabad" and the entries thereunder were repealed by the Allahabad University Act, 1921 (U.P.3 of 1921), Section 55 and Schedule II.

APPENDIX

(To the Punjab University Act, 1882, and Indian Universities Act, 1904).

No. 488-Leg.____ The following Order of the Governor of the Punjab under Section 9 of the Indian Independence Act, 1947, is hereby published for general information:

THE PUNJAB PARTITION (ADAPTATION OF LAWS) ORDER, 1947

WHEREAS as provided by Sections 2 and 4 of the Indian Independence Act, 1947 (10 and 11 Geo.6, Ch. 30) there are to be set up two independent Dominions in India to be known respectively as India and Pakistan, and the Punjab Province is to be divided into two new Provinces to be known respectively as West Punjab and East Punjab;

AND WHEREAS under Section 18 of the said Act, the law in force in the Punjab Province immediately before the appointed day is to continue to be the law in force in the two new Provinces, subject however, to necessary adaptations being made therein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) read with sub-section (2) of section 9 of the said Act, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make the following Order, namely:-

1. (1) This Order may be called the Punjab Partition (Adaptation of Laws) Order 1947.
- (2) It shall come into force on the appointed day.
2. The interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply for the interpretation of this Order; and the expressions specified below shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them, that is to say: -
 - (a) "the appointed day" shall mean the fifteenth day of August nineteen hundred and forty-seven;
 - (b) "British India" shall mean all the territories comprised within the Governor's Provinces and the Chief Commissioner's Provinces immediately before the appointed day;
 - (c) "Punjab Province" shall mean the territories administered by the Governor of the Punjab immediately before the appointed day ;
 - (d) "existing Central Law" and existing "Punjab Law" shall mean any law, ordinance, order, by law, rule or regulation passed or made, before the appointed day, by any legislative authority or person being a legislative authority or person having power to make such law, ordinance, order, by-law, rule or regulation for British India, or, as the case may be, the Punjab Province;
 - (e) "new Province" shall mean West Punjab or East Punjab or both East Punjab and West Punjab as the case may require.
3. Subject to the provisions hereinafter in this Order contained:
 - (a) every provision of an existing Central law which is in force immediately before the appointed day in the whole or any part of the Punjab Province, and

- (b) every provision of an existing Punjab law which is in force immediately before the appointed day shall continue on and after the appointed day to have the same effect in respect of the whole or any part of the territories comprised in the new Provinces of West Punjab and East Punjab as it had immediately before the appointed day.

4. Whenever an expression mentioned in column 1 of the table appended to this clause occurs in any law to which clause 3 applied, then unless the context otherwise requires, there shall be substituted therefore, the expression opposite to it in column 2 or 3 of the said table, according as the law is being adapted for the purposes of application to the West Punjab Province or the East Punjab Province.

Table of General Adaptation.

1	2	3
(a) Central Government	Pakistan Government	Indian Government
(b) Punjab	West Punjab	East Punjab
(c) Central Legislature	Pakistan Legislature	Indian Legislature

5. (1) The following provisions shall have effect, where any law which under this Order is to be adapted or modified has, before the commencement of this order, been amended, either generally or in relation to any particular area, by the insertion, omission or substitution of words :-
- (a) effect shall first be given in the amending law to any adaptation or modification required by clause 4 of this Order to be made therein;
- (b) the original law shall then be amended, either generally, or as the case may be, in its application to the particular area, so as to give effect to the directions contained in the amending law or where any adaptation or modification has fallen to be made under sub-clause (a) in that law as so adapted or modified, and
- (c) all adaptations or modifications required by this Order to be made in the original law shall then be made in that law as so amended, except so far as in the case of any particular area they may be inapplicable.
- (2) In this clause, references to the amendment of a law by the insertion or omission of words or the substitution of words do not include references to an amendment which is effected merely by directing that certain words shall be construed in a particular manner.

6. Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Order, any reference, by whatever form of words, in any law in force immediately before the commencement of this Order to an authority competent at the date of passing of that law to exercise any powers or authorities or discharge any functions, in any part of the Punjab Province, shall have effect: -

- (a) in West Punjab as if the references were to the corresponding authority, if any, constituted by or under the said Act, in relation to Pakistan or West Punjab, and
- (b) in East Punjab as if the references were to the corresponding authority, if any, constituted by or under the said Act, in relation to India or East Punjab.

7. The provisions of this Order which adapt or modify laws so as to alter the manner in which the authority by which or the law under or in accordance with which any powers are exercisable shall not render invalid any notification, order, commitment, attachment, by-law, rule or regulation duly made or issued, or anything duly done, before the commencement of this Order; but every such notification, order, commitment, attachment, by-law, rule, regulation or thing shall have the like validity in each new Province as it had immediately before the appointed day and may be revoked, varied or undone in the like manner, to the like extent and in the like circumstances as if it had been made, issued or done after the commencement of this Order by a competent authority and under and in accordance with the provisions then applicable to such a case.

8. Nothing in this Order shall affect the previous operation of, or anything duly done or suffered under, any existing Central or Punjab Law or any right, privilege, obligation or liability already acquired, accrued or incurred under any such law, or any penalty, forfeiture or punishment incurred in respect of any offence already committed against any such law.

9. Any reference to the Lahore High Court in any law to which this Order applied, shall include a reference to the High Court exercising jurisdiction in the West Punjab or as the case may be the East Punjab after the appointed day.

PRELIMINARY REGULATIONS

All Statutes, Rules and Regulations heretofore in force are hereby cancelled.

Provided that with the exception of the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching of the examination in the Faculty of Law, and of any Examination for the Degree of Doctor, no examinations shall be held under these Revised Regulations, Part 4, XII, until the year 1908, but examinations shall continue to be held under the old Regulations, pages 53 to 122, pages 127 to 143, pages 145 to 161, pages 185 to 211, and pages 215 to 236 of the Punjab University Calendar (Edition for 1904-05) until the year 1908.

Provided further that any person who has joined the Law College at any time previous to the 1st October, 1905, may be examined under the old Regulations, pages 164 to 173 of the Punjab University Calendar (Edition for 1904-05) relating to the Preliminary Examination in Law, the First Certificate Examination, the Licentiate in Law Examination, and the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if such person appears not later than the month of December in the year 1908. Exception. (____) Regulation 7 on page 165, Regulation 7 on page 167, Regulation 7 on page 171, and Regulation 8 on page 172, shall be deemed to be cancelled on the 1st April, 1906.

**THE UNIVERSITIES AND BOARDS OF
INTERMEDIATE AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
MALPRACTICES ACT, 1950**

**¹THE PUNJAB ²[UNIVERSITIES AND BOARDS OF INTERMEDIATE AND
SECONDARY EDUCATION] MALPRACTICES ACT, 1950
(Punjab Act XXXII of 1950)**

An Act to provide for the eradication of malpractices in connection with University Examinations.

Preamble

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the eradication of certain malpractices in connection with examinations held by the ³[University and Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education:]

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of the Punjab has, in pursuance of a proclamation⁴ issued by the Governor-General of Pakistan under section 92-A of the Government of India Act, 1935, assumed on behalf of the Governor-General all powers vested in or exercisable by the Provincial Legislature;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers so assumed, the Governor of Punjab is hereby pleased to enact as follows: -

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1.</p> <p>Short Title,
extent and
commencement</p> | <p>(1) This Act may be called the⁵ (Universities and Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education) Malpractices Act, 1950.</p> <p>(2) It shall extend to the ⁶[whole of the ⁷[Province of the Punjab] except the Tribal Areas.]</p> <p>(3) It shall come into force at once.</p> |
| <p>2.</p> <p>Definitions</p> | <p>In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant to the subject or context:-</p> <p>(a) “abetment” shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Pakistan Penal Code.</p> <p>(b) “answer book” means the document containing the answer or answers as given by a candidate during an examination to the question or questions contained in the question paper meant for the said examination and includes a part of an answer book;</p> <p>⁸(bb) “Boards” means a Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education established under any law for the time being in force in ⁹[the Punjab];</p> <p>(c) “Candidate” means a person who has applied for admission to an examination or has appeared as an examinee at any such examination;</p> <p>(d) “employee” means any person employed by¹⁰[a University or Board] permanently or temporarily either grant or for remuneration;</p> |

1. This Act was reserved by the Governor of the Punjab on 9th October, 1950 for the consideration of the Governor General who assented to it on 9th November 1950; and , was published in the Punjab Gazette (Extraordinary) dated 21st November, 1950, pages 275-277.

2. Substituted for the word “University” by W.P. Ordinance XVI of 1966, S. 2.

3. Substituted, *ibid*, for the words “University of the Punjab”.

4. It was issue on 24th January, 1949 and stood revoked on 5th April, 1951.

5. Substituted, for the word “Punjab University” by W.P. Ordinance XVI of 1966, S 4(i).

6. Substituted, for the word “Punjab”

7. Substituted, by Punjab A.O.I of 1974, for “Province of West Pakistan”.

8. Inserted by W.P. Ordinance XVI of 1966.

9. Substituted by A.O.I. of 1974, for “West Pakistan”.

10. Substituted, for the words “the University”, by W.P. Ordinance XVI of 1966, S.5.(ii).

- (e) “examination” means an examination held by¹[a University or Board] for the purpose of examining candidates for the grant of certificates, diplomas or degrees;
- (f) “examiner” means a person appointed by ²[a University or Board] for the purpose of examining and assessing the answer books of a candidate or his ability through a written or oral examination and award marks therefore, and includes a person appointed to check the standard of marking of such examiner and instructing him in assessing the marks to be awarded by him;
- (g) “premature disclosure of a question or question papers” means a disclosure of a question or any of the questions contained in a question paper before the time at which the question or the question paper containing the question has to be communicated to a candidate in accordance with the procedure prescribed by the University ³[or the Board concerned];
- (h) “question paper” means a document containing the question or questions to be put at an examination for being answered by the candidate; and
- ⁴[(i) “University” means a University established under any law for the time being in force in the Pakistan.]

⁵[3. (1) **Whoever is guilty of:-**

**Punishment, for
Malpractices**

- i) possessing firearms or other implement capable of being used as weapon of offence in or around an examination center; or
- ii) impersonating another who is a candidate for an examination; or
- iii) forging, mutilating, altering, erasing or otherwise tampering with my document connected with an examination or making undue use of such document; or
- iv) premature disclosure of a question or question paper knowing that such question or question paper is to be put or set at any examinations, written or oral; or
- v) replacement of an answer book or any portion thereof; or
- vi) recording in any document with dishonest motive marks more or less than the marks awarded to candidate by the examiner concerned, if the person doing so is other than the examiner; or
- vii) mutilation, alteration, interpolation or erasure in any certificate or other document or any record maintained by a University or Board or in any manner using or causing to be used a certificate/document or record knowing that it is so mutilated, altered, interpolated or erased, or

1. Substituted, for the words “the University”, by W.P. Ordinance XVI of 1966, S.5.(ii).

2. Ibid.

3. Added Ibid, S.5 (iii).

4. Substituted, by W.P. Ordinance XVI of 1966, S.5.(iv). For the original clause (i), S.5(iv).

5. Substituted, by Punjab Ordinance V of 1999.

- viii) divulging or procuring information pertaining to a University or Board examination papers, answer books, examiners conduct of examination, fictitious roll numbers, examination results or any information incidental thereto; or
- ix) falsification of official examination results by any means including substitution or answer books, mutilation, alteration or falsification of University or Board records; or
- x) impeding the progress of examination at any examination center by any means whatsoever; or
- xi) assaulting or threatening any person in charge of an examination center or any other person employed in connection with an examination; or
- xii) attempting or abetting the commission of any of the aforesaid acts; or

Shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years and with fine which may extend to fifty thousand rupees.

(2) Whoever is guilty of :-

- (i) making false representation in his admission form or any other document connected with an examination; or
- (ii) giving or receiving any assistance for solving any part of a question paper or allowing any other candidate to copy from his answer book or attempting to do so; or
- (iii) unauthorisedly copying or receiving assistance from any paper, book, note or other source for answering a question; or
- (iv) taking unauthorisedly the whole or a part of answer book or a continuation sheet into or out of any examination center; or
- (v) awarding with dishonest motive marks more or less than the marks deserved by a candidate, if the person doing so is an examiner; or
- (vi) supplying to a candidate during his examination answer to a question contained in the question paper or a question put or to be put at an oral examination; or
- (vii) approaching or influencing any employee to act corruptly or dishonestly in the conduct of any examination, declaration of any examination result, or marking of papers, or obtaining secret information relating to any examination; or
- (viii) attempting or abetting the commission of any of the aforesaid acts ;

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years or with fine which may extend to twenty five thousand rupees or with both.

General provisions: -

- (1) The offences under section 3(2) of this Ordinance may be tried summarily under the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898.
- (2) There shall be no appeal by a convicted person in cases which are tried summarily and a sentence of fine not exceeding one thousand rupees only is passed in respect of an offence under this Ordinance.]

¹[4.
**Offence to be
cognizable
and bail able**

Notwithstanding any provision contained in the Code V of 1898 of Criminal Procedure, 1898, or any other law for the time being in force, an offence under this Act shall be cognizable by the police only on a report made, in the case of an offence relating to a University, by the ²[Vice-Chancellor] of the University or such other official of the University as may be specially authorised by him in this respect in writing; and in the case of an offence relating to a Board or an examination held or to be held by a Board, by the Chairman of the Board of such other officer of the Board as may be specially authorised by him in this respect in writing³, [and the offences mentioned in Section3(1) shall be non-bailable while those mentioned in Section3(2) shall be bailable.]]

⁴[5.
**Unpublished record
to be privileged
document**

No employee shall give evidence of any fact relating to unpublished records of the University or Board employing him or produce any document pertaining to the affairs of such University or Board except, in the case of University records or documents pertaining to the affairs of the University, with the previous written sanction of the Vice-Chancellor or the Registrar of the University, and in the case of Board records or documents pertaining to the affairs of the Board; of the Chairman of the Board and Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar or the Chairman, as the case may be, may give or withhold such permission in his discretion.

[6.
**Official information
not to be asked for
Courts from
University and
Board employees.**

No employee shall be compelled to give evidence in any court of law or Communications made to him or information in his possession which comes to his knowledge by reason of his employment by a University or Board, except, in the case of a University employee, with the previous written by sanction of the Vice-Chancellor or the Registrar of such University, and in the case of an employee of a Board, with the previous written sanction of the Chairman of the Board, and such Vice-Chancellor, Registrar or Chairman, as the case may be may give or withhold such sanction in this discretion.]

1. The word "University omitted by W.P. Ordinance XVI of 1966, S.5.(C).
2. Substituted, Punjab. Ordinance V of 1999.
3. Ibid.
4. Substituted, by W.P. Ordinance XVI of 1966.

**THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY ACT (AMENDMENT)
ORDINANCE, 1954**

THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY ACT (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1954**PUNJAB ORDINANCE NO. VII OF 1954****AN****ORDINANCE***to amend the Punjab University Act, 1882, and the Universities Act (VIII of 1904)*

WHEREAS the Legislature of the Punjab is not in session, and the Governor of the Punjab is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action to amend the Punjab University Act, 1882, and the Universities Act, 1904, in the manner hereinafter appearing;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 88 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor of the Punjab is hereby pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance:—

1. (1) The Ordinance may be called the Punjab University Act (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

30. From the year, 1955, the University of the Punjab shall cease to conduct the Matriculation, Intermediate and the Pakistan and Classical Languages Examinations and pending the establishment of Board of Secondary Education, Punjab, which shall take over the functions at present performed by the University of the Punjab in relation to the conduct of the aforesaid examinations and education at the Matriculation and Intermediate stages, the Punjab Government, shall immediately, as an interim measure, make such arrangements as it may deem necessary, for taking over these functions from the University of the Punjab.

THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY ACT, 1954

(Repealed)

The following Act received the assent of the Governor on the 20th January 1955:

THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY ACT OF 1954

PUNJAB ACT XVI OF 1955

An Act to amend and consolidate the Law relating to the University of the Punjab.

CONTENTS

Preamble

Sections

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

1. Short title and commencement.
2. Definitions.

CHAPTER II

THE UNIVERSITY

3. Establishment and Incorporation.
4. Passing of property and rights to the University as reconstituted.
5. Powers of the University.
6. Jurisdiction of the University.
7. University open to all classes, castes and creeds.

CHAPTER III

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

8. Officers of the University.
9. Chancellor.
10. Visitation.
11. Vice-Chancellor.
12. Powers of the Vice-Chancellor.
13. Other Officers.

CHAPTER IV

AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

14. Authorities.
15. Senate.
16. Constitution of the Senate.
17. Registration of Graduates.
18. Honorary Fellows.
19. Resignation and Removal of Fellows.
20. Notification in certain cases.
21. Syndicate.
22. Academic Council.
23. Constitution, powers and duties of the Authorities.

CHAPTER V

TEACHING

24. Teaching.

CHAPTER VI

STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

25. Statutes.
 26. Framing of Statutes.
 27. Ordinances.
 28. Executive Ordinances.
 29. Academic Ordinances.
 30. Framing of Ordinances.
 31. Regulations.
 32. Framing of Regulations.

CHAPTER VII

FINANCE

33. University Fund.
 33.A. The University Grants Committee.
 34. Audit.

CHAPTER VIII

AFFILIATION

35. Certificate required of candidates for examination.
 36. Affiliation.
 37. Extension of Affiliation.
 38. Inspection and reports.
 39. Disaffiliation.

CHAPTER IX

GENERAL

40. First Statutes.
 41. Validation.
 42. Validity of elections, etc.
 43. Members of Authorities and employees to be Public Servants.
 44. Provident Fund or Pension.
 45. Repeal.
 46. Savings.
 47. Transitional.
 48. Saving Punjab Secondary Education Act, 1954.
 49. Bar of Civil Suits, etc.
 50. Prohibitions to seek elections, etc.
 51. Bar against membership of authority.

WHEREAS it is expedient to reorganise the University of the Punjab with a view to improving its teaching, research and administration;

Preamble

AND WHEREAS it is desirable by providing proper facilities of higher teaching and research at suitable centres outside Lahore to prepare for the establishment of new Universities;

IT IS HEREBY enacted as follows: -

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

1. (1) This Act may be called the Punjab University Act of 1954.

Short title and commencement

- (2) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:

Definitions

- (a) "Affiliated College" means a Degree College affiliated under section 36 of this Act and includes also a College affiliated under section 21 of Universities Act, 1904 ;
- (b) "Authority" means any of the Authorities of the University specified in section 14 of this Act ;
- (c) "College" means an affiliated or a Professional College ;
- (d) "Fellow" means an "*ex-officio*" or an "Ordinary Fellow" appointed under section 16 of this Act;
- (e) "Government" means the Government of West Pakistan ;
- (f) "Prescribed" means prescribed by Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations ;
- (g) "Principal" means the Head of a Degree College ;
- (h) "Professional College" means a College in which instruction is provided only for Courses of Study leading to any degree of the University in any professional subject and which is recognised as a Professional College under this Act ;

Explanation — In this Act "professional subject" means any of the following subjects, namely, Agriculture, Animal Husbandary, Commerce, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, or any other subject prescribed by statutes in this behalf ;

- (i) "Professor", "Reader", and "Lecturer" mean respectively a Professor, Reader and Lecturer appointed or recognised as such by the University ;
- (j) "Statutes", "Ordinances" and "Regulations" mean respectively, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University made under this Act and for the time being in force;
- (k) "Teacher" means a person imparting instruction in any College ;
- (l) "University" means University of the Punjab as reconstituted under this Act ; and

- (m) "University Teacher" means a Professor, Reader, Lecturer or any other person belonging to a College or the University and appointed or recognised by the University as such.

CHAPTER II

THE UNIVERSITY

3. (1) The University of the Punjab shall be reconstituted at Lahore in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Establishment and Incorporation

- (2) The Governor-General of Pakistan shall be the Patron of the University.
- (3) The University shall consist of a Chancellor, a Vice-Chancellor and the Fellows hereinafter mentioned.
- (4) The University shall be a body Corporate by the name of the University of the Punjab and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with power to acquire and hold property and to transfer the same and may sue or be sued by the said name.

4. All properties, all rights of whatever kind used, enjoyed or possessed by, and all, interests of whatever kind owned by or vested in, or held in trust by, or for the University of the Punjab as constituted under the Punjab University Act, 1882 and the Universities Act, 1904, as well as all liabilities legally subsisting against the said University shall pass to the University reconstituted under this Act.

Passing of property and rights to the University as reconstituted

5. The University shall be and shall be deemed to have been incorporated for the purpose, among others, of making provision for the instruction of students with power to appoint or recognise University Professors, Readers, Lecturers and other teachers ; to affiliate Colleges; to make such provision as will enable Colleges to undertake specialisation of studies; to hold and manage educational endowments; to erect, equip and maintain Lecture rooms, Libraries, Laboratories, Museums, Workshops and Institutes for teaching and research; to make statutes and ordinances relating to the residence and conduct of students; to confer honorary degrees as may be prescribed in the statutes ; to institute and confer Diplomas and other academic distinctions and to hold and conduct examination for this purpose; to cancel Degrees or Diplomas as may be prescribed ; to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed and to do all such other things consistent with this Act for the promotion of study and research.

Powers of the University

6. (1) The University shall exercise the powers conferred on it by or under this Act

Jurisdiction of the University

within the territorial limits and in respect of the institutions over which the University of the Punjab was exercising its powers under the Punjab University Act, 1882 and the Universities Act, 1904, immediately before the passing of this Act ;

Provided that Government may by general or special order modify the extent and scope of the exercise of the aforesaid powers of the University with regard to such territorial limits or institutions.

- (2) No educational institution situated within the territorial limits of the University shall, save with the consent of the University and the sanction of Government, be associated in any way with, or seek admission to any privileges of any other University established by law.
- (3) Any educational institution situated any where outside the territorial limits of the University may, with the sanction of Government, apply to the University for being admitted to the privileges of the University and such institution may, subject to such conditions and restrictions as the University and Government think fit to impose, be admitted to the privileges of the University.

**University open to
all classes, castes
and creeds**

7. No person shall be excluded from membership of any of the Authorities or from admission to any degree or Course of Study on the sole ground of sex, race, creed or class and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever relating to religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted, thereto as a teacher or student or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof.

CHAPTER III

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

8. The following shall be the officers of the University :

**Officers of the
University**

- (i) Chancellor.
- (ii) Vice-Chancellor.
- (iii) Registrar.
- (iv) Treasurer.
- (v) Such other officers as may be prescribed.

Chancellor

9. (1) The Governor of the Punjab shall be the Chancellor of the University. He shall be the President of the Senate and shall, when present, preside at the meetings of the Senate and Convocations of the University.
- (2) The Chancellor, may if any person has been convicted by a court of law of an offence involving moral turpitude :
 - (i) remove his name from the Register of Graduates maintained under section 17 of this Act ;
 - (ii) remove him from the membership of any Authority ; and
 - (iii) withdraw the Degree or Diploma conferred or granted to him by the University.

Visitation

10. (1) The Chancellor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University, its buildings, Laboratories, Libraries, Museums, Workshops and Equipment, and of any Institution, College or Hostel maintained or recognised by, or affiliated to the University, of the teaching and other work conducted by the University and of the conduct of examinations held by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Chancellor shall in every such case give notice to the

Syndicate of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made and the Syndicate shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

- (2) The Chancellor shall communicate to the Syndicate his views with regard to the results of such inspection or inquiry and shall, after ascertaining thereon the views of the Syndicate advise the Syndicate on the action to be taken.
- (3) The Syndicate shall communicate to the Chancellor such action, if any as had been taken or may be proposed to be taken upon the results of the inspection or inquiry. Such communication shall be submitted to the Chancellor and within such time as the Chancellor may direct.
- (4) Where the Syndicate does not within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor, the Chancellor may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Syndicate, issue such directions as he thinks fit and the Vice-Chancellor shall comply with such directions.
- (5) Without prejudice to the foregoing provision of this section, the Chancellor may, by order in writing, annul any proceeding of any of the Authorities which is not in conformity with this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances;

Provided that before making any such order he shall, through the Vice-Chancellor, call upon the said Authority to show cause why such an order should not be made.

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms as the Chancellor may determine.

Vice-Chancellor

- (2) The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for two years from the date of the notification of his appointment and on the expiration of his term of office shall be eligible for reappointment.
- (3) When the office of the Vice-Chancellor is vacant temporarily by reason of leave, illness or other causes, the Chancellor shall make such arrangements for carrying on the duties of the Office of the Vice-Chancellor as he may think fit.

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall preside at the meetings of the Syndicate, the Academic Council and other Authorities. In the absence of the Chancellor he shall preside at the meetings of the Senate and convocations of the University.

Powers of the Vice-Chancellor

- (2) The Vice-Chancellor shall ensure that the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are faithfully observed and carried out and he shall exercise all powers necessary for this purpose.
- (3) In an emergency arising out of the business of the University and requiring, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, immediate action, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he may deem necessary and shall report the action so taken to the Authority concerned at its next meeting for approval.
- (4) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the powers and duties of other officers of the University shall be such as may be provided for by the Statutes.

Other Officers

CHAPTER IV

AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

14. The following shall be the Authorities of the University:

Authorities

- (i) Senate.
- (ii) Syndicate.
- (iii) Academic Council.
- (iv) Faculties.
- (v) Boards of Studies for various subjects.
- (vi) Board of Appointments.
- (vii) Standing Finance Committee.
- (viii) Such other Authorities as may be provided for in the Statutes.

15. Subject to the other provisions of this Act, the Senate shall have the general management of and superintendence over the affairs, concerns and property of the University and shall exercise that superintendence, in accordance with the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations for the time being in force.

Senate

16. (1) The Senate shall consist of the following members:

**Constitution
of the Senate**

A — EX—OFFICIO FELLOWS

- (i) Chancellor.
- (ii) Vice-Chancellor.
- (iii) Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore.
- (iv) Director of Public Instruction, West Pakistan.
- (v) University Professors.
- (vi) Principals of Degree Colleges.
- (vii) Chairman of the Public Service Commission.

B — ORDINARY FELLOWS

- (i) Three University Teachers, other than Professors to be elected by single transferable vote by and from among them.
- (ii) Three Teachers, other than University Teachers, to be elected by single transferable vote by and from among them.
- (iii) Two persons from the Districts of Bahawalpur and Rahim Yar Khan to be nominated by the Government *vide* (West Pakistan Adaptation of Laws) Order of 1955.
- (iv) One nominee of the Azad Kashmir Government.
- (v) One person from Quetta Division to be nominated by Government *vide* (West Pakistan Adaptation of Laws) Order of 1955.
- (vi) Three representatives of the Defence Services, one each to be nominated by the Commanders-in-Chief of the Pakistan Army, Navy and Air Force.

- (vii) Two representatives of the Board of Secondary Education, Punjab, to be elected by the members of the Board.
- (viii) Five representatives of the Punjab Legislative Assembly, to be elected by the Punjab Legislative Assembly.
- (ix) Fifteen Registered Graduates of the University to be elected by single transferable vote by and from among them.
- (x) Two representatives to be elected by Registered Graduates of Universities other than the University of the Punjab from among them by single transferable vote.
- (xi) Fifteen Fellows to be nominated by the Chancellor.

- (2) Save as otherwise provided, the Ordinary Fellows of the Senate shall hold office for a period of five years from the date of notification of their appointment provided that no fellow, appointed by virtue of his particular office or position, shall continue to be a Fellow if he ceases to hold that office or position.
- (3) Once in every year on such date as the Chancellor may appoint in this behalf, there shall, if necessary, be an election to fill any vacancy among the Ordinary Fellows elected by University Teachers; Teachers other than University Teachers; Registered Graduates of the University and Registered Graduates of Universities other than the University of the Punjab.
- (4) Appointment of Ordinary Fellows shall be notified by Government in the Official Gazette.
- (5) No employee of the University, other than a University Teacher, shall either seek election or be eligible for nomination as an Ordinary Fellow.
- (6) All elections to the Senate shall be subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor.
- (7) When a person ceases to be a Fellow he shall cease to be a member of any of the Authorities of which he may be a member by virtue of his membership of the Senate.
- (8) The Senate shall meet at least thrice a year or as may be prescribed by Statutes.
- (9) The Vice-Chancellor may, if he thinks fit, and shall, upon a written requisition, sent by not less than twenty Fellows of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

- Registration of Graduates**
- 17. (1) For the purpose of election by registered graduates of the University the Syndicate shall maintain a register on which any graduate who has taken a degree in any Faculty from the University not less than four years before registration, shall on the payment of prescribed fee be entitled to have his name entered or retained.
 - (2) For the purpose of election by registered graduates of Universities other than the University of the Punjab the Syndicate shall maintain a register on which any graduate who has taken a degree in any Faculty from a University other than the University of the Punjab, not less than five years before registration and residing permanently within the territorial jurisdiction of the University of the Punjab, shall on the payment of prescribed fee be entitled to have his name entered or retained.
 - (3) A graduate registered under this section shall be entitled to such further privileges as may be provided for by the Statutes.

18. The Chancellor may nominate as an Honorary Fellow for life any person who in the opinion of the Chancellor is eminent for his attainments in any branch of learning, or is an eminent benefactor of the University, or is distinguished for services rendered to the cause of education generally.

**Honorary
Fellows**

19. (1) Any Ordinary Fellow may, by letter addressed to the Chancellor, resign his office.

**Registration and
Removal of
Fellows**

(2) The Chancellor may, with the consent of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Senate cancel the appointment of any Fellow.

(3) Where any Ordinary Fellow while in Pakistan has not attended a meeting of the Senate, other than a Convocation, during the period of one year or leaves Pakistan without the intention of returning or is absent from Pakistan for more than two years without obtaining permission from the Chancellor, the chancellor may declare his office to be vacated.

20. All appointments made under section 16; all resignations and removals under section 19; all degrees, diplomas and other academic distinctions conferred and all Statutes and Ordinances made shall be notified in the Government Gazette; wherein also, the record of proceedings of every meeting of the Senate shall be published.

**Notification in
certain cases**

21. (1) Subject to the other provisions of this Act, the Syndicate shall be the executive body of the University and shall consist of the following members:—

Syndicate

- (i) Vice-Chancellor (*ex-officio* Chairman).
 - (ii) A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to be nominated by the Chancellor.
 - (iii) Director of Public Instruction.
 - (iv) Dean of the Faculty of Pure and Applied Sciences (including Mathematics).
 - (v) Dean of the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences.
 - (vi) One representative of the Deans of other Faculties, to be elected by and from among them.
 - (vii) Three Fellows, to be nominated by the Chancellor.
 - (viii) Three Principals of affiliated colleges (other than Professional Colleges) doing post-graduate teaching to be nominated by the Chancellor.
 - (ix) One Principal of a Professional College, to be nominated by the Chancellor.
 - (x) One Principal of an affiliated college (other than a Professional College) not doing post-graduate teaching, to be nominated by the Chancellor.
 - (xi) Three nominees of the Senate elected by single transferable vote.
- (2) The members of the Syndicate shall hold office for a period of two years.

- (3) Only members of the Senate shall be eligible for election or nomination as members of the Syndicate.
- (4) When a person ceases to be a member of the Syndicate, he shall cease to be a member of any of the Authorities of which he may be a member by virtue of his membership of the Syndicate.

Academic Council 22. The Academic Council shall be the academic Authority of the University and shall, subject to the other provisions of this Act, Statutes and Ordinances, be responsible for the regulation of teaching and examinations and for the maintenance of standards thereof and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by the Statutes. It shall have the right to advise the Syndicate on all academic matters.

Constitution, powers and duties of the Authorities 23. Subject to the other provisions of this Act, the constitution, powers and duties of the Authorities shall be such as may be prescribed.

CHAPTER V

TEACHING

- Teaching** 24. (1) Teaching shall be regulated by the University and shall be conducted by an affiliated college or the University or both.
- (2) Teaching may be organised on co-operative basis under the aegis of the University for such affiliated colleges as may so desire.

CHAPTER VI

STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Statutes 25. Subject to the other provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters:-

- (i) The powers and the duties of the officers of the University.
- (ii) Constitution, powers and duties of the Authorities.
- (iii) The formation of Departments of Teaching and creation of posts.
- (iv) The classification and mode of appointment of teachers of the University.
- (v) The constitution of Pension and Provident Fund for the benefit of the officers, teachers and other employees of the University.
- (vi) Maintenance of the Register of Graduates.
- (vii) The conditions of affiliation and association with the University of all categories of Colleges.
- (viii) The admission to the appropriate privileges of the University of all categories of Colleges.
- (ix) Inspection of Colleges.

- (x) The courses of Study to be followed and the conditions to be complied with by candidates for examinations of the University.
- (xi) General conditions of service including scales of pay of the officers, teachers and other employees of the University.
- (xii) The discipline of students.
- (xiii) Conferment of Honorary Degrees.

26. Statutes may be made, repealed or amended in the following manner:

Framing of Statutes

- (a) The Syndicate may propose the draft of any Statute to be passed by the Senate. The Senate may approve such draft and pass the Statute, or may reject it, or refer it back to the Syndicate for reconsideration together with such suggestions as the Senate may deem fit to make.
- (b) When any Statute has been passed by the Senate, it shall be submitted to Government which may refer the Statute back to the Senate for further consideration or may assent thereto, or withhold assent or may give assent thereto with such modifications as it may think fit to make. Government may also frame any Statute without the same having been proposed and passed as mentioned above. The Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has received the assent of Government.
- (c) The Syndicate shall not propose a draft of any Statute affecting the status, power or constitution of any existing Authority until such Authority has been given an opportunity of expressing its opinion on the proposal. The recorded opinion of such Authority shall be considered by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Senate, which will in its turn, if it approves the Statute, forward the same to Government.
- (d) The Syndicate shall not prepare the draft of any Statute, affecting matters referred to in clauses (iii), (iv), (vii) (viii), (x) and (xii) of section 25 without having first obtained the written opinion of the Academic Council.

27. The Ordinances shall be of two kinds Executive and Academic.

Ordinances

28. Subject to the other provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the following matters shall be provided for by the Executive Ordinances: -

Executive Ordinances

- (i) Funds of the University.
- (ii) Managements of the institutions run by the University.
- (iii) All kinds of fees to be charged by the University.
- (iv) All other matters which under the Statutes are required to be provided for by the Executive Ordinances.

29. Subject to the other provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the following matters shall be provided for by the Academic Ordinances:-

Academic Ordinances

- (i) Registration of Students in the University.
- (ii) The equivalence of examinations conducted by other universities and institutions.
- (iii) The conditions of residence of the students.
- (iv) The conduct of examinations.
- (v) Mode of appointment of Examiners.
- (vi) Institution of Fellowships, Scholarships and Exhibitions.
- (vii) All other matters which under the Statutes are required to be provided for by the Academic Ordinances.

30. The Ordinances shall be made, repealed or amended in the following manner:-

Framing of Ordinances

- (a) An Ordinance regarding any administrative matter shall be initiated by the Syndicate and that regarding academic matters by the Academic Council.
- (b) Every draft of an Ordinance proposed by the Syndicate or the Academic Council, as the case may be, shall be submitted to the Senate. The Senate shall have power, by a majority of not less than three-fifths of the members present and voting, to reject the same or by a simple majority to pass or refer it back to the initiating Authority for further consideration.
- (c) An Ordinance passed by the Senate shall be submitted to the Chancellor, who may give his assent thereto or refer it back to the Senate for further consideration or may give assent thereto with such modifications as he may think fit to make.

31. The Authorities shall have the power to make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes or Ordinances. Such Regulations may:-

Regulations

- (i) define the procedure to be observed by the Authorities and the number of members required to form the quorum ;
- (ii) provide for all matters which by this Act, Statutes or Ordinances are to be prescribed by Regulations;
- (iii) provide for all matters solely concerning such Authorities as are not provided for by this Act, the Statutes or Ordinances ; and
- (iv) authorise the Authorities to appoint sub-Committees or standing Committees.

32. The Regulations shall be made, repealed or amended in the following manner:-

Framing of Regulations

- (a) Every Regulation made by an Authority other than the Senate, Syndicate or the Academic Council shall be reported if it relates to an administrative matter to the Syndicate and if it relates to an academic matter to the Academic Council. The Syndicate or the Academic

Council, as the case may be, may approve, reject or modify any such Regulation.

- (b) Any Regulation mentioned in sub-clause (a) approved or modified by the Syndicate or the Academic Council, as the case may be, and any Regulation made by the Syndicate or the Academic Council shall be submitted to the Senate for its approval.
- (c) The Senate may approve or reject any Regulation so received or refer it back to the Syndicate or the Academic Council, as the case may be, for further consideration.
- (d) The Senate shall be competent to make any Regulation with regard to any or all of the matters mentioned in section 31.

CHAPTER VII

FINANCE

33. The University shall have a fund to be called University Fund and to which shall be credited:-
University Fund

- (i) the income of the University from all sources including income from fees;
- (ii) income from trusts, bequests, donations, endowments and grants hitherto created or made in favour of the University;
- (iii) any contribution or grant by any Government.

33-A (1) (i) There shall be a University Grants Committee for recommending the Government Grant to the University. The Committee shall make recommendations for the University Grant to the Government directly.
The University Grants Committee

- (ii) The University Grant so recommended when approved by the Government shall be paid to the University directly by the Finance Department.

(2) The Grants Committee shall consist of the following members :

- (i) Vice-Chancellor.
- (ii) Secretary to Government, Education Department.
- (iii) Secretary to Government, Finance Department.
- (iv) Two persons to be elected by Provincial Legislature.
- (v) Two non-officials to be nominated by Chancellor.

34. No expenditure shall be made from the funds of the University unless a bill for its payment has been pre-audited through the agency of the Examiner, Local Fund Accounts, Punjab. In addition, the accounts of the income and expenditure of the University shall be submitted once in every year to Government for such examination and audit as Government may deem fit.
Audit

CHAPTER VIII

AFFILIATION

**Certificate
required of
candidates for
examination**

35. No person except as otherwise provided for by the Statutes, shall be admitted as a candidate in any University examination, unless he produces a certificate from a College affiliated to the University, to the effect that he has completed the course of instruction prescribed.

Affiliation

36. (1) A College applying for affiliation to the University shall make an application to the Registrar and shall satisfy the Syndicate:-

- (a) that the college is to be under the management of a regularly constituted governing body ;
- (b) that the strength and qualifications of the teaching staff and the conditions governing their tenure of office are such as to make due provision for the courses of instruction, teaching or training to be undertaken by the College ;
- (c) that buildings in which the College is to be located are suitable, and that provision will be made, in conformity with the Statutes and Ordinances, for the residence in the college hostel or in lodgings approved by the college, of students not residing with their parents or guardians and for the supervision and physical and general welfare of students ;
- (d) that due provision has been or will be made for a library ;
- (e) where affiliation is sought in any branch of experimental science, that arrangements have been or will be made, for imparting instruction in that branch of science in a properly-equipped laboratory or museum ;
- (f) that due provision will, so far as circumstances may permit, be made for the residence of the Principal and some members of the teaching staff in or near the College or the place provided for the residence of students ;
- (g) that the financial resources of the College are such as to make due provision for its continued maintenance and efficient working;
- (h) that the affiliation of the College, having regard to the provision made for students by other Colleges in the same neighbourhood, will not be injurious to the interests of education or discipline ; and
- (i) that the College rules fixing the fees, if any, to be paid by the students have not been so framed as to involve such competition with any existing College in the same neighbourhood as would be injurious to the interests of education.

- (2) The application shall further contain an assurance that after the College is affiliated, any transference of management and all changes in the teaching staff shall be forthwith reported to the Syndicate.

- (3) On receipt of the application under sub-section (1), the Syndicate shall:
 - (a) direct a local inquiry to be made by a competent person or persons authorised by the Syndicate in this behalf, in respect of the matters referred to in sub-section (1) and such other matters as may be deemed necessary and relevant ;
 - (b) make such further inquiry as may be necessary ; and
 - (c) report to the Senate on the question whether the application should be granted or refused, either in whole or in part embodying in such report the results of any inquiry under clauses (a) and (b).
- (4) On receipt of the report under clause (c) of sub-section(3), the Senate shall, after such further inquiry, if any, as may appear to them to be necessary, record their opinion on the matter.
- (5) The Registrar shall submit the application and all proceedings of the Syndicate and Senate relating thereto, to Government, who, after such further inquiry as may appear to be necessary, shall grant or refuse the application or any part thereof.
- (6) Where the application or any part thereof is granted, the order of Government shall specify the courses of instruction in respect of which the College is affiliated ; and where the application or any part thereof is refused the grounds of such refusal shall be stated.
- (7) An application under sub-section (1) may be withdrawn at any time before an order is made under sub-section (5).

37. **Extension of Affiliation** Where a College desires to add to the courses of instruction in respect of which it is affiliated, the procedure prescribed by section 36 shall, so far as may be, be followed.

38. (1) **Inspection and report** Every College affiliated to the University shall furnish such reports, returns and other information as the Syndicate may require to enable to judge the efficiency of the College.

- (2) The Syndicate shall cause every such College to be inspected from time to time by one or more competent persons authorised by the Syndicate in this behalf.
- (3) The Syndicate may call upon any College so inspected to take, within a specified period, such action as may appear to the Syndicate to be necessary in respect of any of the matters referred to in sub-section (1) of section 36.

39. (1) **Disaffiliation** The rights conferred on a College by affiliation may be withdrawn in whole or in part or modified, if the College fails to continue to satisfy the requirements mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 36 or the College has failed to observe any of the conditions of its affiliation or the College is conducted in a manner which is prejudicial to the interests of education.

- (2) A motion for the withdrawal or modification of such rights may be moved in the Syndicate by any member thereof. The member of the Syndicate who intends to move that the rights conferred on any College by affiliation be withdrawn in whole or in part or modified, shall give

notice of his motion, and shall state in writing the grounds on which the motion is made.

- (3) Before taking the said motion into consideration, the Syndicate shall send a copy of the notice and written statement mentioned in sub-section (2) to the Principal of the College concerned, together with an intimation that any representation in writing submitted within a period specified in such intimation on behalf of the College, will be considered by the Syndicate.

Provided that the period so specified may, if necessary, be extended by the Syndicate.

- (4) On receipt of the representation or on the expiration of the period referred to in sub-section (3), the Syndicate, after considering the notice of motion, statement and representation, if any, and after such inspection by any competent person or persons authorised by the Syndicate in this behalf, and such further inquiry as may appear to the Syndicate to be necessary, shall make a report to the Senate.

Provided that no such recommendation for disaffiliation shall be accepted unless it has been passed by a majority of at least two-thirds of the total membership of the Syndicate.

- (5) On receipt of the report under sub-section (4), the Senate shall, after such further inquiry, if any, as may appear to the Senate to be necessary, record their opinion on the matter.
- (6) The Registrar shall submit the proposal and all proceedings of the Syndicate and Senate relating thereto, to Government, who, after such further inquiry, if any, as may appear to be necessary, shall make such order as the circumstances may require.
- (7) Where, by any order made under sub-section (6) the rights conferred by affiliation are withdrawn, in whole or in part or modified, the grounds for such withdrawal or modification shall be stated in the order and published in the Government Gazette.

CHAPTER IX

GENERAL

40. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, the Government shall frame the first statutes which shall be deemed to be the statutes framed under section 26 of this Act and shall continue to remain in force until amended or repealed or till such time as new statutes are framed in accordance with the procedure laid down in this Act.

First Statutes

41. No act or proceedings of any Authority shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies on such Authority or by reason of an irregularity in the election or nomination of any member of such Authority.

Validation

42. If any question arises whether any person has been duly elected or nominated as or is entitled to be or to continue as a member of any Authority, the question shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

Validity of elections, etc

43. Members of the Authorities, and the employees of the University and other persons appointed for carrying out the purposes of this Act, shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of the Pakistan Penal Code.

Members of Authorities and employees to be Public Servants

44. The University shall establish for the benefit of its employees such Pension or Provident Fund or both as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed. Government may, by notification, declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1925 shall apply to such Fund and on the making of such declaration that Act shall apply accordingly as if the University were the Government and the said Fund were the Government Provident Fund.

Provident Fund or pension

45. The Punjab University Act, 1882, and the Universities Act, 1904, so far as it relates to the University of the Punjab, are hereby repealed.

Repeal

46. Notwithstanding the repeal of the Acts mentioned in section 45, everything done, action taken, obligation or liability incurred, rights and assets acquired, person appointed or authorised, jurisdiction or power conferred, graduate registered, endowment, bequest, fund or trust created, donation and grant made, scholarship, studentship or exhibition instituted, affiliation granted and order issued under any of the provisions of the said Acts and the Regulations and Rules made thereunder not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or Statutes, Ordinances, or Regulations made hereunder shall be continued and so far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively done, taken, incurred, acquired, appointed, authorised, conferred, registered, created, made, instituted, granted or issued under this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations made hereunder and any documents referring to any of the provisions of the Acts, Regulations and Rules, first referred to, shall so far as may be, be considered to refer to the corresponding provisions of this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations made hereunder.

Saving

47. From the date of commencement of this Act till such time as the various Authorities are constituted under this Act, the Chancellor shall appoint a Committee which, subject to the control of the Chancellor shall, so far as may be, exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of the various authorities under this Act;

Transitional

Provided that if no Authorities are constituted within six months of the commencement of this Act, Government may take such action as it may deem necessary to give effect to the provisions of this Act.

48. In respect of the matters provided for it in the Punjab Secondary Education Act, 1954, the provisions of this Act shall be subject to and not in derogation to the provisions of this Act.

Saving Punjab Secondary Education Act, 1954

49. No act done, order passed or proceeding taken by the Chancellor or any other officer or by any Authority under this Act shall be called into question in any Court by a suit or otherwise.

Bar of Civil Suits, etc

50. The Vice-Chancellor and employees of the University shall neither seek nor contest election to any legislature or local body.

**Prohibitions to seek
elections, etc**

51. No person who has any financial interest direct or indirect in any book prescribed by the University as a course of study for any examination conducted by the University or has a financial interest as a partner or otherwise in any firm which publishes, procures or supplies any such book shall be eligible to become a member of any Authority or continue as such after having acquired any such interest.

**Bar against
membership of
authority**

THE SCHEDULE

THE FIRST STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Explanation --- For the purposes of these Statutes there shall be three classes of employees of the University, namely:

- Class A..** An employee whose scale of pay carries an initial salary of Rs.300 or more.
- Class B..** An employee whose scale of pay carries an initial salary of Rs. 60 or more but less than Rs. 300/-.
- Class C..** Employees other than those in Class A and Class B.

1. Subject to the provisions of the Punjab University Act, 1954, the Vice-Chancellor shall have the following powers and shall perform the following duties: --

Powers and duties of the

Vice-Chancellor

- (a) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the decisions of the different Authorities of the University.
- (b) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise supervision over the academic staff of the University and shall do all acts to ensure that they carry on the duties, entrusted to them properly. In particular, he shall:-
 - (i) fix the working hours of the teaching staff ; and
 - (ii) call for the reports on the teaching and research work done by them.
- (c) The Vice-Chancellor shall be in complete control of the University office and shall do all acts to ensure that the administrative staff properly perform the duties entrusted to them.
- (d) The Vice-Chancellor shall recommend to the Board of Appointments any disciplinary action that he considers necessary against officers of Class "A".
- (e) The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint and take disciplinary action against members of establishment in Class "B", subject, in case of punishment, to the right of appeal to the Board of Appointments;

Provided that all cases in which it is proposed to give an employee of Class "B" a salary in excess of the initial pay fixed for a grade or an advance increment or increment, or increments, before he has put in the required period of service, shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

2. The Registrar shall be a whole time paid Officer of the University and shall have powers to appoint, dismiss, or suspend any employee of the University in Class "C";

Registrar and his powers

Provided that an appeal against his orders shall lie to the Vice-Chancellor;

Provided further that all cases in which it is proposed to give an employee of Class "C" a salary in excess of the initial pay fixed for a grade or an advance increment, or increment or increments, before he has put in the required period of service, shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

3. The following shall be the duties of the Registrar :-

**Duties of
the Registrar**

- (i) to be the custodian of the records, common seal and such other property of the University as the Syndicate shall commit to his charge ;
- (ii) to maintain the Register of Graduates and students ;
- (iii) to conduct the official correspondence of the University;
- (iv) to act as Secretary to the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council, and to such other Authorities as may be prescribed ; to attend all meetings and to record and maintain the minutes thereof ;
- (v) to arrange for the conduct of examinations of the University ;
Provided that the Syndicate may appoint any person or persons to perform any or all of the duties of the Registrar in regard to the arrangements connected with the conduct of examinations ;
- (vi) to issue all notices convening meetings of the Senate, Syndicate, Academic Council, Boards of Studies and any Committees appointed by these Authorities ; and
- (vii) to perform such other duties as may be prescribed from time to time by the Syndicate or assigned by the Vice-Chancellor.

4. (1) Treasurer shall be appointed on such terms and the Conditions as may be determined by the Chancellor.

Treasurer

- (2) The following shall be the duties of the Treasurer: --

**Duties of the
Treasurer**

- (i) to be responsible for the maintenance of the accounts, disbursement of the funds and for correspondence on matters relating to accounts on behalf of the University ;
- (ii) to act as Secretary to the Standing Finance Committee ;
- (iii) to exercise general supervision over the finances of the University and advise in regard to financial matters ;
- (iv) subject to the control of the Vice-Chancellor, to manage the property and investments of the University and be responsible for the presentation of the annual estimates and statements of accounts ;
- (v) subject to the control of the Vice-Chancellor, to be responsible for seeing that the funds of the University are spent for the purposes for which they are granted or allotted and for this purpose to arrange such checks of stocks as may be necessary ;
- (vi) to sign all contracts, except service contracts, made on behalf of the University; and
- (vii) to perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and Ordinances or assigned by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor.

5. Subject to the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, the functions of the Senate shall include the following :--

Functions of the Senate

- (i) to pass Statutes, or to return them to the Syndicate for reconsideration ;
- (ii) to consider and pass Ordinances by a simple majority or reject them by three-fifths majority of those voting, provided that Ordinances rejected by simple majority shall be referred back to the initiating authority for further consideration.
- (iii) to consider and take decisions on the Regulations ;
- (iv) to consider and pass the annual budget or to refer the same to the Syndicate for reconsideration ;
- (v) to consider and pass resolutions on the annual reports ;
- (vi) to confer and grant degrees and diplomas ; and
- (vii) to consider resolutions concerning the development and welfare of the University. Such resolutions shall be referred to the appropriate Authorities which shall report to the Senate the action, if any, taken on them.

6. Subject to the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, the functions of the Syndicate shall include the following :--

Functions of the Syndicate

- (i) to prepare Statutes and initiate Ordinances regarding administrative matters ;
- (ii) to hold, control and administer all the property of the University and to direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University ;
- (iii) subject to the powers conferred on the Vice-Chancellor, to regulate and decide all administrative matters concerning the University in accordance with the Act, Statutes, Ordinances, and to create and abolish all posts, provided the creation and abolition of all permanent teaching posts maintained by the University and of temporary teaching posts of more than one year's duration shall be made only after a report from the Academic Council ;
- (iv) to appoint the teaching and administrative staff of the University and to define their duties and conditions of service except as otherwise provided for ;
- ¹(v) to appoint such persons as Honorary or Emeritus professors as deserve this honour in view of their eminence in scholarship and outstanding service of higher education.
- (vi) to administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes ;
- (vii) to accept transfer of any movable property on behalf of the University; and
- (viii) to take such other action, as may be necessary to promote the objects of the Act, except as otherwise provided for.

1. After (v) new clause added by Government Notification No. S.O.II-3/5/60, dated 9 March, 1960.

7. The Academic Council shall consist of :

**Academic
Council**

- (i) Vice-Chancellor (*Ex-officio*) Chairman.
- (ii) Deans of Faculties in the University.
- (iii) Heads of Departments undertaking teaching for the Master's Degree in the Faculties of:
 - (a) Mathematics and Natural Sciences;
 - (b) Humanities and Social Sciences; and
 - (c) Languages.
- (iv) Four Fellows to be elected by the Senate by single transferable vote by and from among them.
- (v) Principals of Affiliated Colleges (other than the Professional Colleges) doing post-graduate teaching.
- (vi) Five Principals of Affiliated Colleges (other than Professional Colleges) not doing post-graduate teaching, to be elected by the Senate by single transferable vote.

8. The members of the Academic Council shall hold office for two years.

**Terms of office
of members**

9. Subject to the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, the functions of the Academic Council shall include the following:--

**Functions of the
Academic
Council**

- (i) to be responsible for the maintenance of standards of teaching and examinations ;
- (ii) to name the subject or subjects which shall be included in each Faculty ;
- (iii) to define the duties of examiners and their conditions of appointment ;
- (iv) to advise the Senate and the Syndicate in academic affairs ;
- (v) to initiate Academic Ordinances; and
- (vi) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

10. (1) The University shall include such Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Faculties

- (2) Each Faculty shall consist of :-
 - (i) The Convener and two members of each Board of Studies for the subjects comprised in the Faculty to be elected by the Board concerned;
 - (ii) Five Fellows who are not already members of the Faculty or the Boards of Studies and are assigned to that Faculty by Academic Council;

- (iii) Not more than three persons co-opted by reasons of their specialised knowledge.
- (3) The powers and duties of the Faculties and the conditions governing the terms of office of their members shall be as prescribed by the Statutes.
- 11. (1) The Deans of Faculties shall be nominated by the Board of Appointments.
They shall hold office for two years and shall be eligible for reappointment.
- Deans of Faculties**
- (2) The Dean of each Faculty shall be responsible for the observance of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations relating to that Faculty.
- 12. (1) There shall be a Board of Studies for each subjects or group of subjects as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
- Boards of Studies**
- (2) Each Board of Studies shall consist of :-
 - (i) Head of the University Teaching Department in the subject ;
 - (ii) University Professors and Readers in the subjects ;
 - (iii) Four Heads of Departments in the Affiliated Colleges doing post-graduate teaching in the subject, to be elected by the Academic Council by single transferable vote.
 - (iv) Four Teachers in the subject other than Heads of Departments to be elected by the Academic Council by single transferable vote ;
 - (v) One member to be co-opted by the Board by reasons of his specialised knowledge from amongst persons who are not Teachers ;
- Provided that a Board of Studies in a Professional subject shall consist of:-
 - (a) The Principal or Principals of Professional College or Colleges concerned.
 - (b) Not more than four Teachers in the Professional College or Colleges concerned, to be nominated by the Academic Council.
 - (c) One member to be co-opted by the Board by reasons of his specialised knowledge, from amongst persons who are not Teachers.

Provided further that if in a subject the required number of Teachers is not available, the Academic Council may nominate not more than four experts in the subject by reasons of their specialised knowledge.
- (3) The term of office of the co-opted, nominated or elected members shall be two years.
- (4) The Convener or each Board of Studies shall be appointed by the Syndicate from amongst the members of the Board.
- (5) The powers and duties of the Boards of studies shall be as prescribed by the Statutes.

13. (1) The Board of Appointments shall consist of: -
Board of appointments

- (i) Vice-Chancellor (*Ex-officio*) Chairman.
- (ii) A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to be nominated by the Chancellor.
- (iii) The Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.
- (iv) A member of the Public Service Commission, Punjab, to be nominated by the Chancellor.
- (v) One nominee of the Syndicate from among its members.
- (vi) One nominee of the Academic Council from among its members.

(2) The Board of Appointments shall recommend the appointments, recognition, confirmation, scales of pay, etc., of Professors, Readers and other Officers of the University in Class "A".
Functions of the Board of Appointments

- (3) When making any appointments, the Board of Appointments shall seek the advice of any expert or experts as it may deem fit;
 Provided that in the case of appointment or recognition of Professors and Readers, the Board shall consult three Advisers of whom at least two shall be External Experts in the subject;
 Provided further that where a Teacher is to be recognised as a University Teacher, the Board shall not make any recommendations unless the governing body of the Teacher's College shall have consented to his acceptance of the appointment.
- (4) The recommendations of the Board of Appointments shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate which may, if it thinks fit, refer them back to the Board of Appointments for consideration giving their reasons for this reference. In case of continued difference of opinion between the Syndicate and the Board, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision shall be final.
- (5) All cases in which it is proposed to give an employee of Class "A" a salary in excess of the initial pay fixed for a grade or an advance increment, or increment or increments, before he has put in the required period of service shall be referred, with the recommendations, if any, of the Board of Appointments, to Chancellor whose decision in the matter shall be final.
- (6) The Board of Appointments shall have the powers to punish, suspend or dismiss any Officer of the University in Class "A", subject to the right of appeal to the Chancellor.
- (7) The quorum for a meeting of the Board of Appointments shall be four.
- (8) The members of the Board of Appointments shall hold office for two years.

14. (1) The Standing Finance Committee shall consists of: -

Standing Finance Committee

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor (*Ex-officio*) Chairman.

- (ii) The Secretary to Government Punjab, Finance Department.
 - (iii) One nominee of the Syndicate from amongst its members.
 - (iv) One nominee of the Academic Council from amongst its members.
 - (v) One nominee of the Senate from amongst its members other than a member of the Syndicate or the Academic Council.
 - (vi) One nominee of the Chancellor.
 - (vii) The Treasurer (*Ex-officio*) Secretary without the right of vote.
- (2) The term of office of the members of the Standing Finance Committee other than *Ex-officio* members shall be two years.

15. The functions of the Standing Finance Committee shall be :-

Functions

- (i) to examine the annual budget and to advise the Syndicate thereon ;
- (ii) to make recommendations to the Syndicate on all matters relating to the finances of the University ;
- (iii) to examine the implications of every new proposal of expenditure ;
- (iv) to sanction new expenditure involving a sum not exceeding Rs.1,000 and to advise the Syndicate on all proposals of new expenditure involving a sum exceeding Rs. 1,000.
- (v) periodical review of the financial position of the University;
- (vi) generally to devise means for the improvement of financial position of the University ; and
- (vii) to exercise supervision over the sums of money voted by the appropriate Authority.

16. Where the Vice-Chancellor and no less than two-thirds of the other members of the Syndicate recommend that an honorary Degree be conferred on any person on the ground that he is, in their opinion, by reasons of eminent position and attainments, a fit and proper person to receive such a degree and where their recommendation is supported by not less than two-thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting of the Senate and is confirmed by the Chancellor, the Senate may confer on such person the honorary Degree so recommended without requiring him to undergo any examination.

**Honorary
Degrees**

1. TRANSITORY STATUTE

All the Regulations framed under the Punjab University Act of 1882 and the Universities Act of 1904, pertaining to sub-section 1-13 of the Section 25, not inconsistent with the provisions of the Punjab University Act of 1954 or Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder, shall, with such modifications and adaptations as may be necessary to bring them into conformity with the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, be deemed to be Statutes framed under Section 26 of the said Act and shall continue to be in force till amended or repealed.

(Sanctioned by the Punjab Government vide letter No. 14100/C, dated 26th April, 1955).

2. TRANSITORY ORDINANCE

Subject to the other provisions of the Act and the Statutes all the Regulations made under the Punjab University Act of 1882 and the Universities Act of 1904 and pertaining to the subject enumerated in Sections 28 and 29 of the Punjab University Act of 1954, shall, with such modifications and adaptations as may be necessary to bring them into conformity with the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, be deemed to be the Ordinances made under Section 30 of the Punjab University Act of 1954 and shall remain in force till such time as they are amended or repealed in accordance with law. This shall have retrospective effect from the date of promulgation of the New Act.

(Sanctioned by the Chancellor vide letter No. G.S/398, dated the 26th April, 1955).

3. REGULATION

Subject to the other provisions of the Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances, all the Rules and Regulations framed under the Punjab University Act of 1882 and the Universities Act of 1904, and pertaining to the matters referred to in Section 31 of the Punjab University Act of 1954, shall, with modifications and adaptations as may be necessary to bring them into conformity with the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, be deemed to be the Regulations framed under Section 32 of the Punjab University Act of 1954, and shall remain in force till such time as they are amended or repealed in accordance with law.

(Approved by the Chancellor's Committee vide paragraph 8 of its proceedings dated 22nd February, 1955).

THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY ACT OF 1954

(Punjab Act XVI of 1955)

AS AMMENDED BY

A—WEST PAKISTAN (Adaptation of Laws) Order, 1955

**B---WEST PAKISTAN (Adaptation of Laws) Ordinance, 1956
(Ordinance III of 1956)**

**C----THE WEST PAKISTAN (Adaptation and Repeal of Laws) Act, 1957
(West Pakistan Act No. XVI of 1957)**

**D--- THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY (Amendment) Act, 1957
(President's Act No. VII of 1957)**

**E---THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY (West Pakistan Amendment) Act, 1958
(West Pakistan Act No. XXIII of 1958)**

**F--- THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY (West Pakistan Amendment) Ordinance,
1959
(West Pakistan Ordinance No. XXIII of 1959)**

(REPEALED)

THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY ACT OF 1954
(Punjab Act XVI of 1955)

(An Act to amend and consolidate the Law relating to the University of the Punjab)

AS AMENDED BY

THE WEST PAKISTAN (ADAPTATION AND REPEAL OF LAWS ACT, 1957
(West Pakistan Act No. XVI of 1957)

THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY (WEST PAKISTAN AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958
(WEST PAKISTAN ACT NO. XXIII OF 1958)
(An Act to amend the Punjab University Act, 1954)

AND

THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY (WEST PAKISTAN AMENDMENT)
ORDINANCE, 1959
(West Pakistan Ordinance No. XXIII of 1959)
(An Ordinance to amend the Punjab University Act, 1954)

CONTENTS

Preamble

CHAPTER I

Preliminary

Sections

1. Short title and Commencement.
2. Definitions.

CHAPTER II
The University

3. Establishment and Incorporation.
4. Passing of property and rights to the University as reconstituted.
5. Powers of the University.
6. Jurisdiction of the University.
7. University open to all classes, castes and creeds.

CHAPTER III
Officers of the University

8. Officers of the University.
9. Chancellor.
10. Visitation.
11. Vice-Chancellor.
12. Powers of the Vice-Chancellor.
13. Other Officers.

CHAPTER IV

Authorities of the University

Sections

- 14. Authorities.
- 15. Senate.
- 16. Constitution of the Senate.
- 17. Registration of Graduates.
- 18. Honorary Fellows.
- 19. Resignation and Removal of Fellows.
- 20. Notification in certain cases.
- 21. Syndicate.
- 22. Academic Council.
- 23. Constitution, powers and duties of the Authorities.

CHAPTER V

Teaching

Sections

- 24. Teaching.

CHAPTER VI

Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations

- 25. Statutes.
- 26. Framing of Statutes.
- 27. Ordinances.
- 28. Executive Ordinances.
- 29. Academic Ordinances.
- 30. Framing of Ordinances.
- 31. Regulations.
- 32. Framing of Regulations.

CHAPTER VII

Finances

- 33. University Fund.
- 33.A The University Grants Committee.
- 34. Audit.

CHAPTER VIII

Affiliation

- 35. Certificate required of candidates for examination.
- 36. Affiliation.
- 37. Extension of Affiliation.
- 38. Inspection and Reports.
- 39. Disaffiliation.

CHAPTER IX General

Sections

40. First Statutes.
41. Validation.
42. Validity of elections, etc.
43. Members of Authorities and employees to be Public Servants.
44. Provident Fund or Pension.
45. Repeal.
46. Savings.
47. Transitional.
48. Saving Punjab Secondary Education Act, 1954.
49. Bar of Civil Suits, etc.
50. Prohibitions to seek elections, etc.
51. Bar against membership of authority.

WHEREAS it is expedient to reorganise the University of the Punjab with a view to improving its teaching, research and administration ;

Preamble

AND WHEREAS it is desirable by providing proper facilities of higher teaching and research at suitable centres outside Lahore to prepare for the establishment of new Universities;

(WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Punjab University Act, 1954, in the manner hereinafter appearing);

**ACT XXIII of
1958**

It is hereby enacted as follows :-

CHAPTER I Preliminary

- (1) This Act may be called the Punjab University Act of 1954.

Short title and Commencement

- (2) It shall come into force at once.
(This Act may be called the Punjab University (West Pakistan Amendment) Act, 1958)

**ACT XXIII
of 1958**

2. In this Act unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:

Definitions

- (a) "Affiliated College" means a Degree College affiliated under section 36 of this Act and includes also a College Affiliated under section 21 of Universities Act, 1904;
- (b) "Authority" means any of the Authorities of the University specified in section 14 of this Act;
- (c) "College" means an affiliated or a Professional College ;

- (d) "Fellow" means an "*ex-officio*" or an "Ordinary Fellow" appointed under section 16 of this Act;
- (e) "Government" means the Government of the Punjab;
- (f) "Prescribed" means prescribed by Statutes, Ordinances or Regulation;
- (g) "Principal" means the Head of a Degree College;
- (h) "Professional College" means a College in which instruction is provided only for Courses of Study leading to any degree of the University in any professional subject and which is recognised as a Professional College under this Act;

Explanation:- In this Act "professional subject" means any of the following subjects, namely, Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Commerce, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, or any other subject prescribed by Statutes in this behalf.

- ¹(i) "Statutes", Ordinances" and "Regulations" mean respectively, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University made under this Act and for the time being in force;
- ¹(j) "Teacher" means a person imparting instruction in any College;
- ¹(k) "University" means University of the Punjab as reconstituted under this Act;
- ¹(l) "University Professor", "University Reader" and "University Lecturer" mean respectively, a Professor, Reader and Lecturer appointed or recognised as such by the University; and
- ¹(m) "University Teacher" means a University Professor, a University Reader, a University Lecturer or any other person belonging to a College or the University and appointed or recognised by the University as such.

CHAPTER II

The University

- 3. (1) The University of the Punjab shall be reconstituted at Lahore in accordance with the provisions of this Act.
- Establishment and Incorporation**
- (2) The Governor-General of Pakistan shall be the Patron of the University.
 - (3) The University shall consist of a Chancellor, a Vice-Chancellor and the Fellows hereinafter mentioned.
 - (4) The University shall be a Body Corporate by the name of the University of the Punjab and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with power to acquire and hold property and to transfer the same and may sue or be sued by the said name.

1. In section 2 clause (i) omitted, clauses (j),(k) and (l) re-lettered as (i),(j) and (k) and a new clause (l) inserted by West Pakistan Act XXIII of 1958. Also in clause (m) for the words "means a Professor, Reader, Lecturer" the words "means a University Professor, a University Reader, a University Lecturer" substituted by the same Act.

4. All properties, all rights of whatever kind used, enjoyed, or possessed by, and all interests of whatever kind owned by, or vested in, or held in trust by, or for the University of the Punjab as constituted under the Punjab University Act, 1882 and the Universities Act, 1904, as well as all liabilities legally subsisting against the said University shall pass to the University reconstituted under this Act.

Passing of property and rights to the university as reconstituted.

¹5. The University shall be and shall be deemed to have been incorporated for the purpose, among others, of making provision for the instruction of students with power to appoint or recognise University Professors, University Readers, University Lecturers, and other teachers; to affiliate Colleges; to make such provision as will enable Colleges to undertake a specialisation of studies; to hold and manage educational endowments; to erect, equip and maintain Lecture rooms, Libraries, Laboratories, Museums, Workshops and Institutes for teaching and research; to make statutes and ordinances relating to the residence and conduct of students; to confer honorary degrees as may be prescribed in the statutes; to institute and confer Diplomas and other academic distinctions and to hold and conduct examinations for this purpose; to cancel Degrees, or Diplomas as may be prescribed ; to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed; and to do all such other things consistent with this Act for the promotion of study and research.

Powers of the University

6. (1) The University shall exercise the powers conferred on it by or under this Act within the territorial limits and in respect of the institutions over which the University of the Punjab was exercising its powers under the Punjab University Act, 1882 and the Universities Act, 1904, immediately before the passing of this Act ;

Jurisdiction of the University

Provided that Government may, by general or special order modify the extent and scope of the exercise of the aforesaid powers of the University with regard to such territorial limits or institutions.

(2) No educational institution situated within the territorial limits of the University shall, save with the consent of the University and the sanction of Government, be associated in any way with, or seek admission to any privileges of any other University established by law.

(3) Any educational institution situated anywhere outside the territorial limits of the University may, with the sanction of Government, apply to the University for being admitted to the privileges of the University and such institution may, subject to such conditions and restrictions as the University and Government think fit to impose, be admitted to the privileges of the University.

7. No person shall be excluded from membership of any of the Authorities or from admission to any degree or Course of Study on the sole ground of sex, race, creed or class and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever relating to religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof.

University open to all classes, castes and creeds

1. In section 5, for the words and comma "Readers, Lecturers" the words and comma "University Readers, University Lecturers" substituted by West Pakistan Act XXIII of 1958.

CHAPTER III Officers of the University

8. The following shall be the officers of the University :-
**Officers of
the University**

- (i) Chancellor.
- (ii) Vice-Chancellor.
- (iii) Registrar.
- (iv) Treasurer.
- (v) Such other officers as may be prescribed.

9. (1) **Chancellor** The Governor of the Punjab shall be the Chancellor of the University. He shall be the President of the Senate and shall, when present, preside at the meetings of the Senate and Convocations of the University.

- (2) The Chancellor may, if any person has been convicted by a court of law of an offence involving moral turpitude :
 - (i) remove his name from the Register of Graduates maintained under sections 17 of this Act ;
 - (ii) remove him from the membership of any Authority ; and
 - (iii) withdraw the Degree or Diploma conferred or granted to him by the University.

10. (1) **Visitation** The Chancellor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University, its buildings, Laboratories, Libraries, Museums, Workshops, and Equipment, and of any institution, College or Hostel maintained or recognised by, or affiliated to the University, of the teaching and other works conducted by the University, and of the conduct of examinations held by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Chancellor shall in every such case give notice to the Syndicate of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made and the Syndicate shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

- (2) The Chancellor shall communicate to the Syndicate his views with regard to the result of such inspection or inquiry and shall, after ascertaining thereon the views of the Syndicate advise the Syndicate on the action to be taken.
- (3) The Syndicate shall communicate to the Chancellor such action, if any, as had been taken or may be proposed to be taken upon the results of the inspection or inquiry. Such communication shall be submitted to the Chancellor and within such time as the Chancellor may direct.
- (4) Where the Syndicate does not within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor, the Chancellor, may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Syndicate, issue such direction as he thinks fit and the Vice-Chancellor shall comply with such directions.

- (5) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions of this section, the Chancellor may, by order in writing, annul any proceeding of any of the Authorities which is not in conformity with this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances :

Provided that before making any such order he shall, through the Vice-Chancellor, call upon the said Authority to show cause why such an order should not be made.

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms as the Chancellor may determine.

Vice-Chancellor

- (2) The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for two years from the date of the notification of his appointment and on the expiration of his term of office shall be eligible for reappointment.
- (3) When the office of the Vice-Chancellor is vacant temporarily by reason of leave illness or other causes, the Chancellor shall make such arrangements for carrying on the duties of the office of the Vice-Chancellor as he may think fit.

- ¹12. (1) **Powers of the Vice-Chancellor** The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall, if present, preside at the meetings of the Syndicate, the Academic Council, the Board of Appointments and the Standing Finance Committee. In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor a member of the authority meeting, chosen by majority of the members present shall preside. In the absence of the Chancellor, he shall, if present, preside at the meetings of the Senate and at the Convocations of the University.

- (2) The Vice-Chancellor shall ensure that the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are faithfully observed and carried out and he shall exercise all powers necessary for this purpose.
- (3) In an emergency arising out of the business of the University and requiring, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, immediate action, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he may deem necessary and shall report the action so taken to the Authority concerned at its next meeting for approval.
- (4) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations.

- ²13. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the powers and duties of other officers of the University shall be such as may be prescribed.

Other Officers.

CHAPTER IV

Authorities of the University

14. The following shall be the Authorities of the University: -
Authorities

- (i) Senate.
(ii) Syndicate.
(iii) Academic Council.

1. Sub-section (1) of section 12 substituted by Act XXIII of 1958.

2. In section 13 of the Act for the words "provided for by the Statutes" the word "prescribed" substituted by Act XXIII of 1958.

- (iv) Faculties.
- (v) Board of Studies for various subjects.
- (vi) Board of Appointments
- (vii) Standing Finance Committee.
- (viii) Such other Authorities as may be provided for in the Statutes.

15. Subject to the other provisions of this Act, the Senate shall have the general management of and superintendence over the affairs, concerns and property of the University and shall exercise that superintendence, in accordance with the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations for the time being in force.

16. (1) The Senate shall consist of the following members : -

Constitution of the Senate

A — *Ex-officio* FELLOWS

- (i) Chancellor.
- (ii) Vice-Chancellor.
- (iii) Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore.
- ¹(iv) Director of Public Instruction, West Pakistan.
- (v) University Professors.
- ²(vi) Principals of Professional Colleges.
- (vii) Chairman of the Public Service Commission.
- ³(viii) Chairman, Board of Secondary Education, Lahore.

B — ORDINARY FELLOWS

- ⁴(i) Three University Teachers, other than University Professors to be elected by single transferable vote by and from among them.
- (ii) Three Teachers, other than University Teachers, to be elected by single transferable vote by and from among them.
- ⁵(iii) Two persons from the Districts of Bahawalpur, Bahawalnagar and Rahimyarkhan to be nominated by the Government.
- (iv) One nominee of the Azad Kashmir Government.
- ⁶(v) One person from the Quetta Division to be nominated by Government.
- (vi) Three representatives of the Defence Services, one each to be nominated by the Commanders-in-Chief of the Pakistan Army, Navy and Air Force.
- (vii) Two representatives of the Board of Secondary Education, Punjab, to be elected by the members of the Board.

1. In clause (iv) of sub-section (1) of section 16, the word 'Punjab' omitted by West Pakistan Act No. XVI of 1957 and the words "West Pakistan" substituted by West Pakistan Ordinance No. XXIII of 1959.

2. In sub-section (1) of section 16 for clause (vi) under head "A-Ex-officio Fellows:" new clause "Principals of Professional Colleges" substituted by Act XXIII of 1958.

3. A New clause (viii) added by same the Act.

4. Under head "B-Ordinary Fellows" in clause (i) for the word "Professors" the words "University Professors" substituted by Act XXIII of 1958.

5. For clause (iii) of Part B of sub-section (1) new clause substituted by West Pakistan Act No. XVI of 1957.

6. For clause (v) of Part B of sub-section (1) new clause substituted by West Pakistan Act No. XVI of 1957.

- (viii) Five representatives of the Punjab Legislative Assembly, to be elected by the Punjab Legislative Assembly.
- (ix) Fifteen Registered Graduates of the University to be elected by single transferable vote by and from among them.
- (x) Two representatives to be elected by Registered Graduates of Universities other than the University of the Punjab from among them by single transferable vote.
- (xi) Fifteen Fellows to be nominated by the Chancellor.
- ¹(xii) Fifteen Principals of Colleges other than Professional Colleges, to be nominated by the Chancellor.

- (2) Save as otherwise provided, the Ordinary Fellows of the Senate shall hold office for a period of five years from the date of notification of their appointment provided that no Fellow, appointed by virtue of his particular office or position, shall continue to be a Fellow if he ceases to hold that office or position.

²Provided that the members of the former Punjab Legislative Assembly who were elected members of the West Pakistan Assembly shall continue to be Fellows, if they had been elected as such, for the full term.

- (3) Once in every year on such date as the Chancellor may appoint in this behalf, there shall, if necessary, be an election to fill any vacancy among the Ordinary Fellows elected by University Teachers; Teachers other than University Teachers ; Registered Graduates of the University and Registered Graduates of Universities other than the University of the Punjab.
- (4) Appointment of Ordinary Fellows shall be notified by Government in the Official Gazette.
- (5) No employee of the University other than a University Teacher shall either seek election or be eligible for nomination as an Ordinary Fellow.
- (6) All election to the Senate shall be subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor.
- (7) When a person ceases to be a Fellow he shall cease to be a member of any of the Authorities of which he may be member by virtue of his membership of the Senate.
- (8) The Senate shall meet at least thrice a year or as may be prescribed by Statutes.
- (9) The Vice-Chancellor may, if he thinks fit and shall, upon a written requisition, sent by not less than twenty Fellows of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

- Registration of Graduates**
- 17. (1) For the purpose of election by registered graduates of the University the Syndicate shall maintain a register on which any graduate who has taken a degree in any Faculty from the University not less than four years before registration, shall on the payment of prescribed fee be entitled to have his name entered or retained.
 - (2) For the purpose of election by registered graduates of Universities other than the University of the Punjab the Syndicate shall maintain a register on which any graduate who has taken a degree in any Faculty from a University other than the University of the Punjab, not less than five years before registration and residing

1. After clause (xi) of Part B of sub-section (1) new clause (xii) inserted by Act XXIII of 1958.

2. In sub-section (2) of section 16 the full stop at the end substituted by a colon and a provision added by Act XXIII of 1958.

permanently within the territorial jurisdiction of the University of the Punjab, shall on the payment of prescribed fee be entitled to have his name entered or retained.

- (3) A graduate registered under this section shall be entitled to such further privileges as may be provided for by the Statutes.

Honorary Fellows 18. The Chancellor may nominate as an Honorary Fellow for life any person who in the opinion of the Chancellor is eminent for his attainments in any branch of learning, or is an eminent benefactor of the University, or is distinguished for services rendered to the cause of education generally.

Registration and Removal of Fellows 19. (1) Any Ordinary Fellow may, by letter addressed to the Chancellor, resign his office.

- (2) The Chancellor may, with the consent of not less than two thirds of the members of the Senate cancel the appointment of any Fellow.

- (3) Where any Ordinary Fellow while in Pakistan has not attended a meeting of the Senate, other than a Convocation, during the period of one year or leaves Pakistan without the intention of returning or is absent from Pakistan for more than two years without obtaining permission from the Chancellor, the Chancellor may declare his office to be vacated.

Notification in certain cases 20. All appointments made under section 16; all resignations and removals under section 19; all degrees, diplomas and other academic distinctions conferred and all Statutes and Ordinances made shall be notified in the Government Gazette; wherein also, the record of proceedings of every meeting of the Senate shall be published.

Syndicate 21. (1) Subject to the other provisions of this Act, the Syndicate shall be the executive body of the University and shall consist of the following members:-

- (i) Vice-Chancellor (*Ex-officio* Chairman).
- (ii) A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to be nominated by the Chancellor.
- ¹(iii) Director of Public Instruction, West Pakistan.
- ²(iv) Dean of the Faculty of Natural Sciences and Mathematics.
- (v) Dean of the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences.
- (vi) One representative of the Deans of other Faculties, to be elected by and from among them.
- (vii) Three Fellows, to be nominated by the Chancellor.
- (viii) Three Principals of affiliated colleges (other than Professional Colleges) doing post-graduate teaching, to be nominated by the Chancellor.
- (ix) One Principal of a Professional College, to be nominated by the Chancellor.

1. For the word 'Punjab' the word 'West Pakistan' substituted by West Pakistan Ordinance No. XXIII 1959.
 2. In Sub-section (1) of section 21 for clause (iv) a new clause substituted by Act XXIII of 1958.

- (x) One Principal of an affiliated college (other than a Professional College) not doing post-graduate teaching, to be nominated by the Chancellor.
- (xi) Three nominees of the Senate elected by single transferable vote.
- ¹(xii) Chairman, Board of Secondary Education, Lahore.

- (2) The members of the Syndicate shall hold office for a period of two years.
- (3) Only members of the Senate shall be eligible for election or nomination as members of the Syndicate.
- (4) When a person ceases to be a member of the Syndicate, he shall cease to be a member of any of the Authorities of which he may be a member by virtue of his membership of the Syndicate.

**Academic
Council**

22. The Academic Council shall be the academic Authority of the University and shall, subject to the other provisions of this Act, Statutes and the Ordinances, be responsible for the regulation of teaching and examinations and for the maintenance of standards thereof and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by the Statutes. It shall have the right to advise the Syndicate on all academic matters.

23. Subject to the other provisions of this Act, the constitution, powers and duties of the Authorities shall be such as may be prescribed.

**Constitution,
powers and
duties of the
Authorities**

**CHAPTER V
Teaching**

24. (1) Teaching shall be regulated by the University and shall be conducted by an affiliated college or the University or both.
- (2) Teaching may be organised on co-operative basis under the aegis of the University for such affiliated colleges as may so desire.

1. New Clause (xii) added by West Pakistan Ordinance No. XXIII of 1959.

CHAPTER VI

Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations

25. Subject to the other provisions of this Act the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters :-

Statutes

- ¹(i) Constitution, powers and duties of the Authorities.
- ¹(ii) The constitution of Pension and Provident Fund for the benefit of the officers, teachers and other employees of the University.
- ¹(iii) Maintenance of the Register of Graduates.
- ¹(iv) The conditions of affiliation and association with the University of all categories of Colleges.
- ¹(v) The admission to the appropriate privileges of the University of all categories of Colleges.
- ¹(vi) Conferment of Honorary Degrees.
- ¹(vii) General schemes of studies including the duration of courses and total number of subjects for examinations, but not the detailed syllabi therefore.
- ¹(viii) Such other matters as may be decided by the Senate to be included in the Statutes.

26. Statutes may be made, repealed or amended in the following manner: -

Framing of Statutes

- (a) The Syndicate may propose the draft of any Statute to be passed by the Senate. The Senate may approve such draft and pass the Statute, or may reject it, or refer it back to the Syndicate for reconsideration together with such suggestions as the Senate may deem fit to make.
- ²(b) When any Statute has been passed by the Senate, it shall be submitted to Government, which may assent thereto or withhold assent or refer the Statute back to the Senate for reconsideration. The Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has received the assent of Government.
- (c) The Syndicate shall not propose a draft of any Statute affecting the status, power or constitution of any existing Authority until such Authority has been given an opportunity of expressing its opinion on the proposal. The recorded opinion of such Authority shall be submitted to the Senate which will in its turn, if it approves the Statute, forward the same to Government.

1. In section 25 clauses (i),(iii),(iv),(ix),(x),(xi) and (xii) deleted and clauses (ii),(v),(vi),(vii),(viii) and (xiii) renumbered as clauses(i),(ii),(iii), (v) and (vi) respectively by Act XXIII of 1958. new clauses (vii) (viii) added.

2. In section 26 for clause (b) a new clause substituted by Act XXIII of 1958.

- ¹(d) The Syndicate shall not prepare the draft of any Statute, affecting matters referred to in clauses (iv) and (v) of section 25 without having first obtained the written opinion of the Academic Council.

27. The Ordinances shall be of two kinds -- Executive and Academic.

Ordinances

28. Subject to the other provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the following matters shall be provided for by the Executive Ordinances: --

Executive Ordinances

- (i) Funds of the University.
- (ii) Management of the institutions run by the University.
- (iii) All kinds of fees to be charged by the University.
- ²(iv) Powers and duties of the Officers of the University.
- (v) All other matters which under the Statutes are required to be provided for by the Executive Ordinances.

29. Subject to the other provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the following matters shall be provided for by the Academic Ordinances:-

Academic Ordinance

- (i) Registration of students in the University.
- (ii) The equivalence of examinations conducted by other Universities and institutions.
- (iii) The conditions of residence of the students.
- (iv) The conduct of examinations.
- (v) Mode of appointment of Examiners.
- (vi) Institution of Fellowships, Scholarships and Exhibitions.
- (vii) All other matters which under the Statutes are required to be provided for by the Academic Ordinances.

30. The Ordinances shall be made, repealed or amended in the following manner :-

Framing of Ordinances

- (a) An Ordinance regarding any administrative matter shall be initiated by the Syndicate and that regarding academic matters by the Academic Council.
- (b) Every draft of an Ordinance proposed by the Syndicate or the Academic Council, as the case may be, shall be submitted to the Senate. The Senate shall have the power, by a majority of not less than three-fifths of the members present and voting to reject the same or by a simple majority to pass or refer it back to the initiating Authority for further consideration.

1. In clause (d) for the numbers, brackets, word and commas "(iii), (iv),(vii),(viii), (x) and (xii)"the numbers, brackets and word "(iv)(v)" substituted by Act XXIII of 1958.

2. In section 28 after clause (iii) a new clause (iv) inserted and clause (iv) renumbered as (v) by Act XXIII of 1958.

- (c) An Ordinance passed by the Senate shall be submitted to the Chancellor, who may give his assent thereto or refer it back to the Senate for further consideration or may give assent thereto with such modifications as he may think fit to make.

31. The authorities shall have the power to make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes or Ordinances. Such Regulations may :--

Regulations

- (i) define the procedure to be observed by the Authorities and the number of members required to form the quorum ;
- (ii) provide for all matters which by this Act, Statutes or Ordinances are to be prescribed by Regulations ;
- ¹(iii) provide for all matters solely concerning such Authorities as are not provided for by this Act, the Statutes or Ordinances;
- ²(iv) authorise the Authorities to appoint sub-Committees or Standing Committees ;
- ³(v) form departments of teaching and create posts ;
- ³(vi) classify and specify the mode of appointment of University Teachers
- ³(vii) lay down the procedure for the inspection of college ;
- ³(viii) prescribe courses of study and syllabi ;
- ³(ix) lay down general conditions of services including scales of pay of the employees of the University ;
- ³(x) govern the discipline of students ; and
- ³(xi) govern such other matters as may be determined by the Senate to be included in the Regulations.

32. The Regulations shall be made, repealed or amended in the following manner :--

Framing of Regulations

- (a) Every Regulations made by an Authority other than the Senate, Syndicate or the Academic Council, shall be reported if it relates to an administrative matter to the Syndicate and if it relates to an academic matter to the Academic Council. The Syndicate or the Academic Council, as the case may be, may approve, reject or modify any such Regulation.
- (b) Any Regulation mentioned in sub-clause (a) approved or modified by the Syndicate or the Academic Council, as the case may be, and any Regulation made by the Syndicate or the Academic Council shall be submitted to the Senate for its approval.
- (c) The Senate may approve or reject any Regulation so received or refer it back to the Syndicate or the Academic Council, as the case may be, for further consideration.
- (d) The Senate shall be competent to make any Regulation with regard to any or all of the matter mentioned in section 31.

1. In section 31 the word "and" at the end of clause (iii) deleted by Act XXIII of 1958.
 2. In clause (iv) the full stop appearing at the end replaced by a semi-colon by Act XXIII of 1958.
 3. After clause (iv) new clauses (v),(vi),(vii),(viii),(ix),(x), and (xi) inserted by Act XXIII of 1958.

CHAPTER VII

Finance

33. The University shall have a fund to be called University Fund and to which shall be credited :-

**University
Fund**

- (i) the income of the University from all sources including income from fees ;
- (ii) income from trusts, bequests, donations, endowments and grants hitherto created or made in favour of the University ;
- (iii) any contribution or grant by any Government.

33-A (1) (i) There shall be a University Grants Committee for recommending the Government Grant to the University. The Committee shall make recommendation for the University Grant to the Government directly.

**The University
Grants Committee**

- (ii) The University Grant so recommended when approved by the Government shall be paid to the University directly by the Finance Department.
- (2) The Grants Committee shall consist of the following members :--
 - (i) Vice-Chancellor.
 - (ii) Secretary to Government, Education Department.
 - (iii) Secretary to Government, Finance Department.
 - (iv) Two persons to be elected by Provincial Legislature.
 - (v) Two non-officials to be nominated by Chancellor.

¹34. No expenditure shall be made from the funds of the University unless a bill for its payment has been pre-audited, in conformity with the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, through the agency of the Examiner, Local Fund Accounts, Punjab. In addition, the accounts of the income and expenditure of the University shall be submitted once in every year to Government for such examination and audit as Government may deem fit.

Audit

CHAPTER VIII

AFFILIATION

35. No person except as otherwise provided for by the Statutes, shall be admitted as a candidate in any University examination, unless he produces a certificate from a College affiliated to the University, to the effect that he has completed the course of instruction prescribed.

**Certificate
required of
candidates for
examination**

36. (1) A College applying for affiliation to the University shall make an application to the Registrar and shall satisfy the Syndicate:--

Affiliation

1. In section 34 between the words "pre-audited" and "through" the words and commas "in conformity with the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations" inserted by Act XXIII of 1958.

- (a) that the College is to be under the management of a regularly constituted governing body ;
 - (b) that the strength and qualification of the teaching staff and the conditions governing their tenure of office are such as to make due provision for the courses of instruction, teaching or training to be undertaken by the College ;
 - (c) that the building in which the College is to be located are suitable, and that provision will be made, in conformity with the Statutes and Ordinances, for the residence in the College hostel or in lodgings approved by the College, of students not residing with their parents or guardians and for the supervision and physical general welfare of students ;
 - (d) that due provision has been or will be made for a library ;
 - (e) where affiliation is sought in any branch of experimental science, that arrangements have been or will be made, for imparting instruction in that branch of science in a properly equipped laboratory or museum ;
 - (f) that due provision will, so far as circumstances may permit, be made for the residence of the Principal and some members of the teaching staff in or near the College or the place provided for the residence of students ;
 - (g) that the financial resources of the College are such as to make due provision for its continued maintenance and efficient working;
 - (h) that the affiliation of the College, having regard to the provision made for students by other Colleges in the same neighbourhood, will not be injurious to the interests of education or discipline ; and
 - (i) that the College rules fixing the fees, if any, to be paid by the students have not been so framed as to involve such competition with any existing College in the same neighbourhood as would be injurious to the interests of education.
- (2) The application shall further contain an assurance that after the College is affiliated, any transference of management and all changes in the teaching staff shall be forthwith reported to the Syndicate.
- (3) On receipt of the application under sub-section (1), the Syndicate shall:
- (a) direct a local inquiry to be made by a competent person or persons authorised by the Syndicate in this behalf, in respect of the matters referred to in sub-section (1) and such other matters as may be deemed necessary and relevant ;
 - (b) make such further inquiry as may be necessary ; and
 - (c) report to the Senate on the question whether the application should be granted or refused, either in whole or in part, embodying in such report the results of any inquiry under clauses (a) and (b).
- (4) On receipt of the report under clause (c) of sub-section (3), the Senate shall, after such further inquiry, if any, as may appear to them to be necessary, record their opinion on the matter.

- (5) The Registrar shall submit the application and all proceedings of the Syndicate and the Senate relating thereto, to Government, who, after such further inquiry as may appear to be necessary, shall grant or refuse the application or any part thereof.
- (6) Where the application or any part thereof is granted, the order of Government shall specify the courses of instruction in respect of which the College is affiliated; and where the application or any part thereof refused the grounds of such refusal shall be stated.
- (7) An application under sub-section (1) may be withdrawn at any time before an order is made under sub-section (5).

37. Where a College desires to add to the courses of instruction in respect of which it is affiliated, the procedure prescribed by section 36 shall, so far as may be, be followed.

Extension of Affiliation

38. (1) Every College affiliated to the University shall furnish such reports, returns and other information as the Syndicate may require to enable it to judge the efficiency of the College.

Inspection and reports

- (2) The Syndicate shall cause every such College to be inspected from time to time by one or more competent persons authorised by the Syndicate in this behalf.
- (3) The Syndicate may call upon any College so inspected to take, within a specified period, such action as may appear to the Syndicate to be necessary in respect of any of the matters referred to in sub-section (1) of section 36.

39. (1) The rights conferred on a College by affiliation may be withdrawn, in whole or in part or modified, if the College fails to continue to satisfy the requirements mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 36 or the College has failed to observe any of the conditions of its affiliation or the College is conducted in a manner which is prejudicial to the interests of education.

Disaffiliation

- (2) A motion for the withdrawal or modification of such rights may be moved in the Syndicate by any member thereof. The member of the Syndicate who intends to move that the rights conferred on any College by affiliation be withdrawn, in whole or in part or modified, shall give notice of his motion, and shall state in writing the grounds on which the motion is made.
- (3) Before taking the said motion into consideration, the Syndicate shall send a copy of the notice and written statement mentioned in sub-section (2) to the Principal of the College concerned, together with an intimation that any representation in writing submitted within a period specified in such intimation on behalf of the College, will be considered by the Syndicate :

Provided that the period so specified may, if necessary, be extended by the Syndicate.

- (4) On receipt of the representation or on the expiration of the period referred to in sub-section (3), the Syndicate, after considering the notice of motion, statement and representation, if any and after such inspection by any competent person or persons authorised by the Syndicate in this behalf, and such further inquiry as may appear to the Syndicate to be necessary, shall make a report to the Senate:

Provided that no such recommendation for disaffiliation shall be accepted unless it has been passed by a majority of at least two-thirds of the total membership of the Syndicate.

- (5) On receipt of the report under sub-section (4), the Senate shall after such further inquiry, if any, as may appear to the Senate to be necessary record their opinion on the matter.
- (6) The Registrar shall submit the proposal and all proceedings of the Syndicate and Senate relating thereto, to Government, who, after such further inquiry, if any, as may appear to be necessary, shall make such order as the circumstances may require.
- (7) Where, by an order made under sub-section (6) the rights conferred by affiliation are withdrawn, in whole or in part or modified, the grounds for such withdrawal or modification shall be stated in the order and published in the Government Gazette.

CHAPTER IX

General

First Statutes 40. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, the Government shall frame the first statutes which shall be deemed to be the statutes framed under section 26 of this Act and shall continue to remain in force until amended or repealed or till such time as new statutes are framed in accordance with the procedure laid down in this Act.

Validation 41. No act or proceedings of any Authority shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies on such Authority or by reason of an irregularity in the election or nomination of any member of such Authority.

Validity of elections, etc. 42. If any question arises whether any person has been duly elected or nominated as or is entitled to be or to continue as a member of any Authority, the question shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

Members of Authorities and employees to be Public Servants 43. Members of Authorities, and the employees of the University and other persons appointed for carrying out the purposes of this Act, shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of the Pakistan Penal Code.

Provident Fund or pension 44. The University shall establish for the benefit of its employees such Pension or Provident Fund or both as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed. Government may, by notification, declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1925 shall apply to such Fund and on the making of such declaration that Act shall apply accordingly as if the University were the Government and the said Fund were the Government Provident Fund.

Repeal 45. The Punjab University Act, 1882, and the Universities Act, 1904, so far as it relates to the University of the Punjab, are hereby repealed.

46. Notwithstanding the repeal of the Acts mentioned in section 45, everything done, action taken, obligation or liability incurred, rights and assets acquired, person appointed or authorised, jurisdiction or power conferred, graduate registered, endowment, bequest, fund or trust created, donation and grant made, scholarship, studentship or exhibition instituted, affiliation granted and order issued under any of the provisions of the said Acts and the Regulations and Rules made thereunder not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or Statutes, Ordinances, or Regulations made hereunder shall be continued and so far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively done, taken, incurred, acquired, appointed, authorised, conferred, registered, created, made, instituted, granted or issued under this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations made hereunder and any documents referring to any of the provisions of the Acts, Regulations and Rules, first referred to, shall so far as may be, be considered to refer to the corresponding provisions of this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations made hereunder.

47. From the date of commencement of this Act and till such time as the various Authorities are constituted under this Act, the Chancellor shall appoint a Committee which, subject to the control of the Chancellor shall, so far as may be, exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of the various authorities under this Act. Provided that if no Authorities are constituted within six months of the commencement of this Act, Government may take such action as it may deem necessary to give effect to the provisions of this Act.

48. In respect of the matters provided for in the Punjab Secondary Education Act, 1954, the provisions of this Act shall be subject to and not in derogation to the provisions of that Act.

**Saving Punjab
Secondary
Education Act,
1954**

49. No act done, order passed or proceeding taken by the Chancellor or any other officer or by Authority under this Act shall be called into question in any Court by a suit or otherwise.

**Bar of Civil
Suits, etc.**

50. The Vice-Chancellor and employees of the University shall neither seek nor contest election to any legislature or local body.

**Prohibition
to seek
elections, etc.**

51. No person who has any financial interest direct or indirect in any book prescribed by the University as a course of study of any examination conducted by the University or has a financial interest as a partner or otherwise in any firm which publishes, procures or supplies any such book shall be eligible to become a member of any Authority or continue as such after having acquired any such interest.

**Bar against
membership
of authority**

APPENDIX `A'**WEST PAKISTAN (ADAPTATION OF LAWS) ORDER, 1955****No.854/Law, 14th October 1955 (Gazette 14th October, 1955)****THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY ACT (XVI OF 1955)**

Section 16 (i) for clause (iii) of Part B of sub-section (1) substitute the following:—

"Two persons from the Districts of Bahawalpur, Bahawalnagar and Rahimyarkhan to be nominated by the Government."

(ii) For clause (v) of Part B of sub-section (1) substitute the following:—

"One person from the Quetta Division to be nominated by the Government".

APPENDIX 'B'

WEST PAKISTAN (ADAPTATION OF LAWS) ORDINANCE, 1956
(ORDINANCE III OF 1956)

An Ordinance to amend and repeal laws applicable to the Province of West Pakistan.

No. Leg. 3-3/56, 16th March 1956 (Gazette Extraordinary, 16th March, 1956). This Ordinance was issued by His Excellency the Governor of West Pakistan under section 88 of the Government of India Act, 1935, and was published for general information in the Gazette, dated 16th March, 1956.

THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY ACT 1955 (XVI OF 1955)

Section 16 (i) for clause (iii) of Part B of sub-section (1) substitute the following:-

"Two persons from the Districts of Bahawalpur, Bahawalnagar and Rahimyarkhan to be nominated by the Government"

(ii) For clause (v) of Part B of sub-section (1) substitute the following:-

"One person from the Quetta Division to be nominated by the Government."

APPENDIX "C"

THE WEST PAKISTAN (ADAPTATION AND REPEAL OF LAWS) ACT, 1957
WEST PAKISTAN ACT NO. XVI OF 1957

(First published, after having received the assent of the Governor, in the West Pakistan Government Gazette, on the 25th July, 1957).

AN ACT

To adapt and repeal certain laws applicable to the Province of West Pakistan.

Whereas it is expedient to adapt and repeal certain laws applicable to the Province of West Pakistan:-

Preamble

It is hereby enacted as follows :--

XX XX XX XX

(3) The laws mentioned in Schedule III annexed to this Act shall be deemed to have been adapted to the extent and in the manner mentioned in column No. 5 of the said Schedule.

XX XX XX XX

SCHEDULE III

Year of the Act, Regulation or Order	No. of the Act, Regulation or Order.	Short title of the Act, Regulation or Order	Provision adapted.	Adaptation made
	XX	XX	XX	XX XX
1955	XVI	The Punjab University Act	Section 16(1)	a) Omit "Punjab" from clause (iv) of Head "A" b) (i) For clause (iii) of Part B substitute the following. "(iii) Two persons from the districts of Bahawalpur, Bahawalnagar and Rahimyar Khan to be nominated by the Government." For clause (v) of Part B substitute the following:- "(v) One person from Quetta Division to be nominated by the Government."

APPENDIX 'D'

THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1957

PRESIDENT'S Act No. VII of 1957

(4th July, 1957)

AN ACT

To amend the Punjab University Act, 1954.

Preamble Whereas it is expedient to amend the Punjab University Act, 1954, in the manner hereinafter appearing ;

And whereas the President, by Proclamation under Article 193 of the Constitution issued on the twenty-first day of March, 1957, has declared that powers of the Legislature of the Province of West Pakistan shall be exercisable by or under the authority of Parliament ;

And whereas Parliament, in pursuance of that authority has enacted the West Pakistan Provincial Legislature (Delegation of powers) Act, 1957;

Now, therefore, in virtue of the aforesaid powers, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the President is pleased to make the following Act :-

It is hereby enacted as follows :-

1. (1) This Act may be called the Punjab University (Amendment) Act, 1957.

**Short title
extent and
commencement**

- (2) It shall come into force at once.

2. In the Punjab University Act, 1954 hereinafter referred to as the said Act, in Section 2:-

**Amendment of
section 2, Punjab
Act XVI of 1954**

- (i) clause (i) shall be omitted ;
- (ii) clauses (j), (k) and (l) shall be re-lettered as clauses (i), (j) and (k), respectively ;
- (iii) after clause (k) as so re-lettered the following new clause shall be inserted as clause (l), namely ;
 - (l) "University Professor", "University Reader" and "University Lecturer" mean respectively a Professor, Reader and Lecturer appointed or recognised as such by the University; and
- (iv) in clause (m), for the words "mean a Professor, Reader, Lecturer" the words "means a University Professor, a University Reader, a University Lecturer" shall be substituted.

3. In section 5 of the said Act, the words "Readers, Lecturers" the words "University Readers", "University Lecturers" shall be substituted.

**Amendment of
section 5, Punjab
Act XVI of 1955**

4. In section 12 of the said Act, for sub-section (1), the following shall be substituted namely :-

**Amendment of
section 12,
Punjab Act XVI
of 1955**

"(1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall, if present, preside at the meetings of the Syndicate, the Academic Council, the Board of Appointments and the Standing Finance Committee. In the absence of the Chancellor he shall, if present, preside at the meetings of the Senate and the Convocations of the University."

5. In sub-section (1) of section 16 of the said Act, in clause (i) under the heading "B-ORDINARY FELLOWS" for the word "Professors" the words "University Professors" shall be substituted.

**Amendment of
section 16,
Punjab Act
XVI of 1955**

APPENDIX `E'

THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY (WEST PAKISTAN AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958.

WEST PAKISTAN ACT NO. XXIII OF 1958

(First published, after having received the assent of the Governor of West Pakistan in the Gazette of West Pakistan on the 24th April, 1958).

AN ACT

To amend the Punjab University Act, 1954.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Punjab University Act, 1954, in the manner hereinafter appearing :--

Preamble

It is hereby enacted as follows :--

1. This Act may be called the Punjab University (West Pakistan Amendment) Act, 1958.

Short title

2. In the Punjab University Act, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Act, in section.2:-

**Amendment of
section 2,
Punjab Act XVI
of 1955**

(i) clause (i) shall be omitted ;

- (ii) clause (j), (k) and (l) shall be re-lettered as clauses (i),(j) and (k) respectively;
- (iii) after clause (k) as so re-lettered the following new clause shall be inserted as clause (l), namely :--
 "(l) "University Professor", "University Reader" and "University Lecturer" mean respectively a Professor, Reader and Lecturer appointed or recognised as such by the University; and
- (iv) in clause (m), for the words "means a Professor, Reader, Lecturer" the words "means a University Professor, a University Reader, a University Lecturer" shall be substituted.

3. In section 5 of the principal Act, for the words and comma "Readers, Lecturers" the words and comma "University Reader, University Lecturers" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 5, Punjab Act XVI of 1955

4. In section 12 of the principal Act, for sub-section (1), the following shall be substituted, namely :--

Amendment of section 12, Punjab Act XVI of 1955

"(1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall, if present, preside, at the meetings of the Syndicate, the Academic Council, the Board of Appointments and the Standing Finance Committee. In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor a member of the authority meeting, chosen by majority of the members present shall preside. In the absence of the Chancellor he shall, if present, preside at the meetings of the Senate and the Convocations of the University."

5. In section 13 of the principal Act, for the words "provided for by the Statutes" the word "prescribed" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 13, Punjab Act XVI of 1955

6. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 16 of the principal Act :--

Amendment of section 16, Punjab Act XVI of 1955

- (a) under head "A-*Ex-officio* fellows" :--
 - (i) for clause (vi) the following shall be substituted namely:--
 "(vi) Principals of Professional Colleges" ;
 - (ii) after clause (vii) the following new clause shall be added, namely:-
 "(viii) Chairman, Board of Secondary Education, Lahore" ;

- (b) under head "B-Ordinary Fellows" :-
 - (i) in clause (i) for the word "Professors" the words "University Professors" shall be substituted ;
 - (ii) after clause (xi) the following new clause shall be added, namely :-

"(xii) Fifteen Principals of Colleges other than Professional Colleges, to be nominated by the Chancellor."
- (2) In sub-section (2) of section 16 of the principal Act the full-stop at the end shall be substituted by a colon and the following proviso shall be added :--

Provided that the members of the former Punjab Legislative Assembly who were elected members of the West Pakistan Assembly shall continue to be Fellows, if they had been elected as such, for the full term.

7. In sub-section (1) of section 21 of the principal Act, for clause (iv) the following shall be substituted :--

**Amendment of
section 21,
Punjab Act XVI
of 1955**

"(iv) Dean of the Faculty of Natural Sciences and Mathematics."

8. In section 25 of the principal Act :--

**Amendment of section
25, Punjab Act XVI of
1955**

- (i) clauses (i),(iii),(iv),(ix),(x),(xi) and (xii) shall be deleted;
- (ii) clauses (ii),(v),(vi),(vii),(viii) and (xiii) shall be re-numbered as clauses (i),(ii),(iii),(iv),(v) and (vi), respectively ;
- (iii) after clause (vi) as re-numbered the following new clauses shall be added :-
 - "(vii) General schemes of studies including the duration of courses and total number of subjects for examinations, but not the detailed syllabi therefor."
 - "(viii) such other matters as may be decided by the Senate to be included in the Statutes".

9. In section 26 of the principal Act: --

**Amendment of
section 26,
Punjab Act XVI
of 1955**

- (i) for clause (b) the following shall be substituted, namely:--
 - "(b) When any Statute has been passed by the Senate, it shall be submitted to Government, which may assent thereto or withhold assent or refer the Statute back to the Senate for reconsideration. The Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has received the assent of Government";

- (ii) In clause (d) for the numbers, brackets, word and commas "(iii), (iv),(vii),(viii),(x) and (xii)" the numbers, brackets and word "(iv) and (v)" shall be substituted.

10. In section 28 of the principal Act: --

**Amendment of
section 28, Punjab
Act XVI of 1955**

- (i) after clause (iii) the following new clause shall be inserted: -
"(iv) Powers and duties of officers of the University”;
- (ii) clause (iv) shall be re-numbered as clause (v).

11. In section 31 of the principal Act: -

**Amendment of
section 31, Punjab
Act XVI of 1955**

- (i) in clause (iii) the word "and" appearing at the end shall be deleted;
- (ii) in clause (iv) the full-stop appearing at the end shall be replaced by a semicolon and the word "and" shall be added thereafter ;
- (iii) after clause (iv) the following new clauses shall be added, namely:-
"(v) form departments of teaching and create posts ;
- (vi) classify and specify the mode of appointment of University Teachers;
- (vii) lay down the procedure for the inspection of Colleges ;
- (viii) prescribe courses of study and syllabi ;
- (ix) lay down general conditions of service including scales of pay of the employees of the University ;
- (x) govern the discipline of students ; and
- (xi) govern such other matters as may be determined by the Senate to be included in the Regulations."

12. In section 34 of the principal Act between the words "pre-audited" and "through" the words and comma "in conformity with the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations" shall be inserted.

**Amendment of
section 34,
Punjab Act
XVI of 1955**

APPENDIX 'F'

THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY (WEST PAKISTAN AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1959**WEST PAKISTAN ORDINANCE NO. XXIII OF 1959**

An Ordinance to amend the Punjab University Act of 1954.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Punjab University Act of 1954, in the manner hereinafter appearing;

Preamble

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the Presidential Proclamation of the seventh day of October, 1958, and in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor of West Pakistan is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance: --

1. This Ordinance may be called the Punjab University (West Pakistan Amendment) Ordinance, 1959.

Short title

2. In clause (iv) of head 'A-*Ex-officio* Fellows', of sub-section (1) of section 16 of the Punjab University Act of 1954 (hereinafter called the principal Act), for the word "Punjab" the words "West Pakistan" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 16, Punjab Act XVI of 1955

3. In sub-section (1) of section 21 of the principal Act :-

Amendment of section 21, Punjab Act XVI of 1955

- (a) in clause (iii) for the word "Punjab" the words "West Pakistan" shall be substituted."
- (b) after clause (xi) the following new clause shall be added :-
"(xii) Chairman, Board of Secondary Education, Lahore."

THE SCHEDULE

THE FIRST STATUTES OF THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY

Explanation — For the purposes of these statutes there shall be three classes of employees of the University namely:

- Class A ..** An employee whose scale of pay carries an initial salary of Rs.300 or more.
- Class B ..** An employee whose scale of pay carries an initial salary of Rs.60 or more but less than Rs. 300.
- Class C ..** Employees other than those in Class A and Class B.

1. Subject to the provisions of the Punjab University Act, 1954, the Vice-Chancellor shall have the following powers and shall perform the following duties:--

**Powers and
duties of the
Vice-Chancellor**

- (a) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the decisions of the different Authorities of the University.
- (b) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise supervision over the academic staff of the University and shall do all acts to ensure that they carry on the duties, entrusted to them properly. In particular, he shall:-
 - (i) fix the working hours of the teaching staff; and
 - (ii) call for the reports on the teaching and research work done by them.
- (c) The Vice-Chancellor shall be in complete control of the University Office and shall do all acts to ensure that the administrative staff properly perform the duties entrusted to them.
- (d) The Vice-Chancellor shall recommend to the Board of Appointments any disciplinary action that he considers necessary against officers of Class "A".
- (e) The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint and take disciplinary action against members of establishment in Class 'B' subject in case of punishment, to the right of appeal to the Board of Appointments.

Provided that all cases in which it is proposed to give an employee of Class 'B' a salary in excess of the initial pay fixed for a grade or an advance increment, or increment or increments, before he has put in the required period of service, shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

2. The Registrar shall be a whole time paid Officer of the University and shall have powers to appoint, dismiss, or suspend any employee of the University in Class "C";

**Registrar and
his powers**

Provided that an appeal against his order shall lie to the Vice-Chancellor;

Provided further that all cases in which it is proposed to give an employee of Class 'C' a salary in excess of the initial pay fixed for a grade or an advance increment, or increment or increments, before he has put in the required period of service, shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

3. The following shall be the duties of the Registrar:-

Duties of the Registrar

- (i) to be custodian of the records, common seal and such other property of the University as the Syndicate shall commit to his charge;
- (ii) to maintain the Register of Graduates and students ;
- (iii) to conduct the official correspondence of the University ;
- ¹(iv) to act as Secretary to the Senate, Syndicate and the Academic Council and to such other Authorities as may be prescribed ; to attend all meetings and to record and maintain the minutes thereof; provided that in the case of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor may appoint any other officer of the University to act as Secretary, as the academic needs may require ;
- (v) to arrange for the conduct of the examinations of the University ;
Provided that the Syndicate may appoint any person or persons to perform any or all of the duties of the Registrar in regard to the arrangements connected with the conduct of examinations ;
- (vi) to issue all notices convening meetings of the Senate, Syndicate, Academic Council, Boards of Studies and any Committees appointed by these Authorities ; and
- (vii) to perform such other duties as may be prescribed from time to time by the Syndicate or assigned by the Vice-Chancellor.

4. (1) The Treasurer shall be appointed on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Chancellor.

Treasurer

- (2) The following shall be the duties of the Treasurer: --

Duties of the Treasurer

- ²(i) (a) to be responsible for the maintenance of accounts and for correspondence on matters relating to accounts on behalf of the University.
- (b) the Treasurer shall have power to pass and pay all fixed charges provided for the Budget as well as fees to examiners, printers bills, temporary staff, ordinary contingencies and such other bills as are approved by the Syndicate from time to time but he shall obtain the sanction of the Syndicate before passing or paying any other charges.

The Syndicate may delegate to the Assistant Registrar (Accounts) the powers of the Treasurer to pass or pay bills provided the amount in his case does not exceed Rs.500.00 in individual cases.

1. Amended by Notification No. A-3/57-59/7059 dated 22 April, 1959.

2. Amended by Notification No.A-3/115/58/1632 dated the 10 November, 1958 Gazette, 20 November, 1958).

Provided that the Syndicate may delegate powers to Principals of Colleges and Heads of Departments, including the Registrar to sanction expenditure up to prescribed limits within the Budget Allotments.

- (ii) to act as Secretary to Standing Finance Committee ;
- (iii) to exercise general supervision over the finances of the University and advise in regard to financial matters ;
- (iv) subject to the control of the Vice-Chancellor, to manage the property and investments of the University and be responsible for the presentation of the annual estimates and statements of accounts.
- (v) subject to the control of the Vice-Chancellor, to be responsible for seeing that the funds of the University are spent for the purposes for which they are granted or allotted and for this purpose to arrange such checks of stocks as may be necessary ;
- (vi) to sign all contracts, except service contracts, made on behalf of the University ; and
- (vii) to perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and Ordinances or assigned by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor.

5. Subject to the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, the functions of the Senate shall include the following: -

Functions of the Senate

- (i) to pass Statutes, or to return them to the Syndicate for reconsideration ;
- ¹(ii) to confer and pass Ordinances by a simple majority or reject them by a three-fifths majority of those voting ; provided that Ordinances which are neither accepted nor rejected according to this sub-section shall be referred back to the initiating authority for further consideration ;
- (iii) to confer and take decision on the Regulations ;
- (iv) to consider and pass the annual budget or to refer the same to the Syndicate for reconsideration ;
- (v) to consider and pass resolution on the annual reports ;
- (vi) to confer and grant degrees and diplomas ; and
- (vii) to consider resolutions concerning the development and welfare of the University. Such resolutions shall be referred to the appropriate Authorities which shall report to the Senate the action, if any, taken on them.

6. Subject to the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, the functions of the Syndicate shall include the following :--

Functions of the Syndicate

- (i) to prepare Statutes and initiate Ordinances regarding administrative matters ;
- (ii) to hold, control and administer all the property of the University and to direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University ;

1. Amended by Notification No.36142-C, 14 December 1955 (Gazette), 23 December 1955).

- (iii) subject to the powers conferred on the Vice-Chancellor, to regulate and decide all administrative matters concerning the University in accordance with the Act, Statutes and Ordinances and to create and abolish all posts, provided the creation and abolition of all permanent teaching posts maintained by the University and of temporary teaching posts of more than one year's duration shall be made only after a report from the Academic Council;
- (iv) to appoint the teaching and administrative staff of the University and to define their duties and conditions of service except as otherwise provided for;
- (v) to administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes ;
- (vi) to accept transfer of any movable property on behalf of the University ; and
- (vii) to take such other action, as may be necessary to promote the objects of the Act, except as otherwise provided for.

¹7. The Academic Council shall consist of: -

**Academic
Council**

- (i) Vice-Chancellor (*Ex-officio*) Chairman.
- (ii) Deans of Faculties in the University.
- (iii) Heads of University Departments undertaking teaching for the Master's Degree in the Faculties of:
 - (a) Natural Sciences and Mathematics ;
 - (b) Humanities and Social Sciences;
 - (c) Islamic Studies and Comparative Religion ;
 - (d) Oriental Learning ;
 - (e) European Languages.

Provided that in each subject in which no University Department exists, the Syndicate shall elect one of the Heads of Departments in the affiliated colleges whichever doing Post-Graduate teaching,
- (iv) Three Fellows to be elected by the Senate.
- (v) Principals of University Colleges.
- (vi) Four Principals of Affiliated Colleges (other than the Professional Colleges) doing post-graduate teaching, to be elected by the Senate.
- (vii) Four Principals of Affiliated Colleges (other than Professional Colleges) not doing post-graduate teaching to be elected by the Senate. Provided that at least two of them shall be Principals of Mofussil Colleges.
- (viii) Four Principals of Professional Colleges to be elected by the Senate.
- (ix) Registrar (*ex-officio*).

1. Amended by Notification No. A.3/45-59/6359, dated 7 April, 1959.

8. The members of the Academic Council shall hold office for two years.

**Term of office
of members**

9. Subject to the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, the functions of the Academic Council shall include the following:-

**Functions of
the Academic
Council**

- (i) to be responsible for the maintenance of standards of teaching and examinations ;
 - (ii) to name the subject or subjects which shall be included in each Faculty
 - (iii) to define the duties of examiners and their conditions of appointments ;
 - (iv) to advise the Senate and the Syndicate in academic affairs ;
 - (v) to initiate Academic Ordinances ; and
 - (vi) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed.
10. (1) The University shall include such Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Faculties

- (2) Each Faculty shall consist of: -
- (i) the Convener and two members of each Board of Studies for the subjects comprised in the Faculty to be elected by the Board concerned;
 - (ii) Five Fellows who are not already members of the Faculty or of the Board of Studies and are assigned to that Faculty by the Academic Council;
 - (iii) not more than three persons co-opted by reasons of their specialised knowledge ;
 - ¹(iv) Fellows assigned by the Senate.
- (3) The powers and duties of the Faculties and conditions governing the terms of office of their members shall be as prescribed by the Statutes.

11. (1) The Dean of Faculties shall be nominated by the Board of Appointments. They shall hold office for two years and shall be eligible for reappointment.

**Deans of
Faculties**

- (2) The Dean of each Faculty shall be responsible for the observance of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations relating to that Faculty.

12. (1) There shall be a Board of studies for each subject or group of subjects as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**Boards of
Studies**

1. Amended by Notification No. A-3-31/59/4333, dated 18 March, 1959.

(2) Each Board of Studies shall consist of:-

- (i) Head of the University Teaching Department in the Subject;
- ¹(ii) University Professors and Readers in the subject, provided that in the Departments where there were no Professors or Readers, the next senior teacher will be the additional member, so that representation of a Department in a particular subject will not be less than two ;
- (iii) Four Heads of Departments in the Affiliated Colleges doing post-graduate teaching in the subject, to be elected by the Academic Council by single transferable vote ;
- (iv) Four teachers in the subject other than Heads of Departments to be elected by the Academic Council by single transferable vote ;
- (v) One member to be co-opted by the Board by reasons of his specialised knowledge from amongst persons who are not Teachers ;

Provided that a Board of Studies in a Professional subject shall consist of :-

- (a) The Principal or Principals of Professional College or Colleges concerned.
- (b) Not more than four Teachers in the Professional College or Colleges concerned, to be nominated by the Academic Council.
- (c) One member to be co-opted by the Board by reasons of his specialised knowledge, from amongst persons who are not Teachers.

Provided further that if in a subject the required number of Teachers is not available, the Academic Council may nominate not more than four experts in the subject by reasons of their specialised knowledge.

- (3) The term of office of the co-opted, nominated or elected members shall be two years.
- (4) The Convener of each Board of Studies shall be appointed by the Syndicate from amongst the members of the Board.
- (5) The powers and duties of the Board of Studies shall be as prescribed by the Statutes.

13. (1) The Board of Appointments shall consist of: --

Appointments Board

- (i) Vice-Chancellor (*Ex-officio*) Chairman.
- (ii) A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, to be nominated by the Chancellor.
- ²(iii) The Director of Public Instruction, West Pakistan.

1. Amended by Notification No. A-3-30-59/4317, dated 18 March, 1959.
2. Amended by Notification No.A-3/76/59/8550, dated 16 May, 1959.

**Functions of the
Appointments
Board**

- (iv) A Member of the Public Service Commission, Punjab, to be nominated by the Chancellor.
- (v) One nominee of the Syndicate from among its members.
- (vi) One nominee of the Academic Council from among its members.
- (2) The Board of Appointments shall recommend the appointments, recognition, confirmation, scales of pay, etc., of Professors, Readers and other Officers of the University in Class "A".
- ¹(3) When making any appointment, the Board of Appointments, shall seek the advice of any expert or experts as it may deem fit ;

Provided that in the case of appointment or recognition of Professors and Readers, the Board shall consult three Advisers of whom at least two shall be External experts in the subject.

This sub-section shall not, however, apply to such teachers and experts as are assigned by other Universities or foreign agencies to teach, guide or otherwise impart instruction to the Students of the Teaching Departments of the University of the Punjab or of affiliated colleges, who may be accorded the status of University Professor, University Reader or University Lecturer in accordance with their qualifications and eminence in the subject, on the recommendations of the Board of Appointments.

Such persons shall be eligible for membership of the various academic and administrative bodies of the University subject to the relevant provisions of the Act and the Statutes ;

Provided further that where a Teacher is to be recognised as a University Teacher, the Board shall not make any recommendations unless the governing body of the Teacher's College shall have consented to his acceptance of the appointment.
- (4) The recommendations of the Board of Appointments shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate which may, if it thinks fit, refer them back to the Board of Appointments for consideration giving their reasons for this reference. In case of continued difference of opinion between the Syndicate and the Board, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision shall be final.
- ²(5) All cases in which it is proposed to give an employee of Class "A" a salary in excess of the initial pay fixed for a grade or an advance increment, or increment, or increments before he has put in the required period of service, shall be referred, with the recommendations, if any, of the Board of Appointments, to Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.
- (6) The Board of Appointments shall have the powers to punish, suspend, or dismiss any Officer of the University in Class "A", subject to the right of appeal to the Chancellor.
- (7) The quorum for a meeting of the Board of Appointments shall be four.
- (8) The members of the Board of Appointments shall hold office for two years.

1. Amended by Notification No.A-3/44/59/6180, dated 1 April, 1959.
2. Amended by Notification No.242-Edu. (A) 56/908, dated 2 February, 1956.

14. (1) The Standing Finance Committee shall consist of:

**Standing Finance
Committee**

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor (*Ex-officio*) Chairman.
 - ¹(ii) Vice-Chairman (Honorary) to be nominated by the Chancellor.
 - (iii) The Secretary to Government, West Pakistan Finance Department.
 - (iv) One nominee of the Syndicate from amongst its members.
 - (v) One nominee of the Academic Council from amongst its members.
 - (vi) One nominee of the Senate from amongst its members other than a member of the Syndicate or the Academic Council
 - (vii) One nominee of the Chancellor.
 - (viii) The Treasurer (*Ex-officio*) Secretary without the right to vote.
- (2) The term of office of the members of the Standing Finance Committee other than *Ex-officio* members shall be two years.

15. The functions of the Standing Finance Committee shall be: --

Functions

- (i) to examine the annual budget and to advise the Syndicate thereon ;
- (ii) to make recommendations to the Syndicate on all matters relating to the finances of the University.
- (iii) to examine the implications of every new proposal of expenditure ;
- (iv) to sanction new expenditure involving a sum not exceeding Rs.1,000 and to advise the Syndicate on all proposals of new expenditure involving a sum exceeding Rs.1,000 ;
- (v) periodical review of the financial position of the University ;
- (vi) generally to devise means for the improvement of financial position of the University ; and
- (vii) to exercise supervision over the sums of money voted by the appropriate Authority.

16. Where the Vice-Chancellor and not less than two-thirds of the other members of the Syndicate recommend that an Honorary Degree be conferred on any person on the ground that he is, in their opinion, by reasons of eminent position and attainments, a fit and proper person to receive such a degree and where their recommendation is supported by not less than two thirds of the Fellows present at a meeting of the Senate and is confirmed by the Chancellor, the Senate may confer on such person the Honorary Degree so recommended without requiring him to undergo any examination.

1. Amended by Notification No.SOI-1/35-61, dated 27 March, 1961.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES (DURATION OF COURSES) ORDINANCES, 1960¹

AN

ORDINANCE

To provide for the duration of courses of study for certain degrees of the Universities in Pakistan, and matters connected therewith.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the duration of courses of study for certain degrees of the Universities in Pakistan, and for matters connected therewith;

NOW, THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Proclamation of the seventh day of October, 1958, and in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, the President is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance :-

1. **SHORT TITLE, EXTENT AND COMMENCEMENT.**- (1) This Ordinance may be called the University Degrees (Duration of Courses) Ordinance, 1960.

(2) It extends to the whole of Pakistan.

(3) It shall come into force at once and shall be deemed to have taken effect on the first day of July, 1960.

2. **DEFINITION.**-- In this Ordinance, "Law" means any enactment relating to any University, and any statute, Ordinance, regulation, rule, by-law, order or notification made or issued under any such enactment.

3. **DURATION OF COURSES OF STUDY.**-- Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any law, the duration of the courses of study beginning at any University, or at any college or other institution affiliated to any University, at the commencement of the academic session 1960-61 for the degree, whether Pass or Honours, the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Commerce, shall be three years, and a University examination shall be held at the end of each of such three years.

4. Amendment of University statutes, etc.-- As soon as may be, every University shall take steps so to amend the law relating as to bring its provisions in line with those of section 3.

5. Saving.- Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to a course of study for any such degree as is referred to in section 3 which began at the commencement of the academic session 1959-60, or any earlier session, and any student admitted to any such course shall, in respect of the course and examination, be governed by the law which would apply to him if this Ordinance had not been promulgated.

1. Published in the Gazette of Pakistan, dated 12 October, 1960.

THE PUNJAB UNIVERSITY (WEST PAKISTAN AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1961¹

WEST PAKISTAN ORDINANCE NO. IX OF 1961

AN

ORDINANCE

to amend the Punjab University Act of 1954

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Punjab University Act of 1954 in the manner hereinafter appearing ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Presidential Proclamation of the seventh day of October, 1958, and having received the previous instructions of the President, the Governor of West Pakistan is pleased, in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, to make and promulgate the following Ordinance :--

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Punjab University (West Pakistan Amendment) Ordinance, 1961.

**Short title and
commencement**

- (2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on and from the first day of January, 1961.

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Punjab University Act of 1954 or the Statutes of the University, the members of the Syndicate, Academic Council, Standing Finance Committee and Board of Appointments of the University, holding office immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance shall continue to hold office till the 30th June, 1961.

**Amendment of
the Punjab
University Act
of 1954**

1. Published in the Gazette of West Pakistan, dated May 2, 1961. (No, Leg. 3 (9) / 61).

**THE WEST PAKISTAN (UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB)
ORDINANCE, 1961
(Repealed)**

**THE WEST PAKISTAN (UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB)
ORDINANCE, 1961**

West Pakistan Ordinance No. XXII of 1961¹

AN

ORDINANCE

to re-constitute and re-organize the University of the Punjab

Preamble WHEREAS it is expedient to re-constitute and re-organize the University of the Punjab for the purposes of improving the teaching and research provided thereby and the administration thereof;

NOW, THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Presidential Proclamation of the seventh day of October, 1958, and having received the previous instructions of the President, the Governor of West Pakistan is pleased, in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, to make and promulgate the following Ordinance:-

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

Short title and commencement 1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the West Pakistan (University of the Punjab) Ordinance, 1961.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Definitions 2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say :-

- (a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University ;
- (b) "Affiliated College" means a degree college affiliated to the University ;
- (c) "Authority" means any of the Authorities of the University specified in section 14 ;
- (d) "College" means an affiliated College or constituent College ;
- (e) "Constituent College" means a degree college maintained by the University ;
- (f) "Government" means the Government of West Pakistan ;
- (g) "Prescribed" means prescribed by Statutes, University Ordinances, Regulations or Rules ;
- (h) "Principal" means the Head of a College;
- (i) "Professional College" means a college in which instruction is provided only for courses of study leading to any degree of the University in any professional subject and which is recognised as a professional College under this Ordinance;

1. The Ordinance was published in the Gazette of West Pakistan, dated 18 September, 1961.

Explanation:-- In this Ordinance "professional subject" means any of the following subjects, namely, Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Commerce, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Home Economics, ¹[Journalism, Social Work, ²(Administrative Science)] Pharmacy³ or any other subjects prescribed by Statutes in this behalf.

- (j) "registered graduate" means a graduate of the University whose name is entered in a register maintained by the University for this purpose ;
- (k) "Statutes", "University Ordinances", "Regulations" and "Rules" mean respectively, the Statutes, University Ordinances, Regulations and Rules made under this Ordinance and for the time being in force ;
- (l) "Syndicate" means the Syndicate of the University;
- (m) "Teacher" means Professor, Reader, Lecturer or any other person imparting instruction in any College or Teaching Department ;
- (n) "Teaching Department" means a Teaching Department established and maintained or recognised by the University ;
- (o) "University" means the University of the Punjab as reconstituted under this Ordinance ;
- (p) "University Teacher" means a Teacher appointed or recognised as such by the University.

CHAPTER II

THE UNIVERSITY

3. (1) The University of the Punjab shall be reconstituted at Lahore in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.
- Incorporation**
- (2) The University shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and members of the Syndicate and the Academic Council, who shall be called 'Fellows of the University'.
 - (3) The University shall be a body corporate by the name of the University of the Punjab, and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and may sue and be sued by the said name.
 - (4) The University shall be competent to acquire and hold property, both movable and immovable, to lease, sell or otherwise transfer any movable and immovable property which may have become vested in or been acquired by it and to contract and to do all other things necessary for the purpose of this Ordinance.
4. All properties, rights and interests of whatever kind, used, enjoyed, possessed, owned by, vested in, or held in trust by or for the University of the Punjab as constituted under the Punjab University Act of 1954, and all liabilities legally subsisting against the said University shall pass to the University reconstituted under this Ordinance.
- Punjab Act XVI of 1955.
Passing of property and
rights to the University as
reconstituted**

1. Inserted by Notification No. S.O. Univ. 1/89/63, dated 5 April, 1963.

2. Substituted for the original words 'Public Administration' by Notification No.S.O. Univ. 1/31-65, dated 23 August, 1967.

3. Added by Notification No. 1239/G.M. dated 5 September, 1969.

5. The University shall have the powers: --

Powers of the University

- (i) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provisions for research and advancement and dissemination of knowledge ;
- (ii) to hold examinations, confer degrees, diplomas, certificates, licences, titles and marks of honours on persons who :-
 - (a) have pursued a course of study in the University or in a College and have passed the examinations of the University under prescribed conditions ; or
 - (b) are admitted under prescribed conditions to the examinations of the University and have passed the examinations ;
- (iii) to confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who have carried on independent research under prescribed conditions;
- (iv) to confer honorary degrees or other academic distinctions on persons approved in the prescribed manner ;
- (v) to admit colleges to the privileges of the University under prescribed conditions ;
- (vi) to inspect Colleges ;
- (vii) to co-operate with other Universities and Authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine ;
- (viii) to institute Professorships, Readerships, Lecturerships and any other teaching or administrative posts required by the University and to appoint persons to such posts;
- (ix) to recognize persons as Teachers of the University and Colleges ;
- (x) to institute and award Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Medals, and other awards in accordance with prescribed conditions ;
- (xi) to establish Teaching Departments, Colleges, Institutes and Halls, and to make such arrangements for their maintenance, management and administration as it may determine ;
- (xii) to demand and to receive such fees and other charges as may be prescribed ;
- ¹[(xiii) to supervise and control the residence, extra-curricular activities and discipline of the students of the University and affiliated colleges, to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare ; and to ensure that undesirable persons do not take advantage of or otherwise exploit any association of students for extra-curricular or other activities ;
- (xiii-a) to frame rules for taking disciplinary action, including the imposition of penalties of rustication and expulsion, in relation to students of the University or of the affiliated colleges];
- (xiv) to receive grants, bequests, trusts, gifts, donations, endowments and other contributions made to the University for specific purposes ; and

1. Clauses (xiii) and (xiii-a) have substituted original clause (xiii) by West Pakistan Ordinance No.XL of 1962.

(xv) to do such other acts and things, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to --

(a) further the objects of the University as an examining, teaching and research body especially regarding dissemination and advancement of knowledge, and

(b) Cultivate and promote Arts, Sciences and other branches of learning.

Jurisdiction of the University. Punjab Act XVI of 1955

6. (1) The University shall exercise the powers conferred on it by or under this Ordinance within the territorial limits and in respect of the institutions over which the University of the Punjab was exercising its powers under the Punjab University Act of 1954, immediately before the promulgation of this Ordinance ;

Provided that Government may, by general or special order, modify the extent and scope of the aforesaid powers of the University with regard to such territorial limits or institutions.

(2) No educational institution situated within the territorial limits of the University, shall, save with the consent of the University and the sanction of Government, be associated in any way with, or seek admission to any privileges of any other University established by law.

(3) Any educational institution situated any where outside the territorial limits of the University, may, with the sanction of Government, apply to the University for being admitted to the privileges of the University, and such institution may, subject to such conditions and restrictions as the University and Government think fit to impose, be admitted to the privileges of the University.

University open to all classes and creeds

7. No person shall be excluded from membership of any of the Authorities of the University or from admission to any degree or course of study on the sole ground of sex, race, creed or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever relating to religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a Teacher or student or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof, where in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University, such test is made a condition thereof.

CHAPTER III

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

8. The following shall be the officers of the University :-
Officers of the University

- (i) the Chancellor ;
- (ii) the Vice-Chancellor ;
- (iii) the Registrar ;
- (iv) the Treasurer ;
- (v) the Controller of Examinations ; and
- (vi) such other officers as may be prescribed.

9. (1) The Governor of West Pakistan shall be the Chancellor of the University.
- The Chancellor**
- (2) The Chancellor shall, when present, preside at the Convocation of the University.
- (3) The Chancellor may remove any person from the membership of any Authority if such person :-
- (i) has become of unsound mind ; or
 - (ii) has been incapacitated to function as member of such Authority; or
 - (iii) has been convicted by a court of law of an offence involving moral turpitude.
- (4) The Chancellor may withdraw the degree or diploma conferred on or granted to any person by the University if he has been convicted by a court of law of an offence involving moral turpitude.
10. (1) The Chancellor may cause an inspection or inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University, and shall, from time to time, appoint such person or persons as he may deem fit, for the purposes of carrying out inspection of :-
- Visitation**
- (i) the University, its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment ;
 - (ii) any institution, college or hostel maintained or recognised by or affiliated to the University ;
 - (iii) the teaching and other work conducted by the University ; and
 - (iv) the conduct of examinations held by the University.
- The Chancellor, shall, in every such case as aforesaid, give notice to the Syndicate of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made, and the Syndicate shall be entitled to be represented thereat.
- (2) The Chancellor shall communicate to the Syndicate his views with regard to the results of such inspection or inquiry and shall, after ascertaining the views thereon of the Syndicate, advise the Syndicate on the action to be taken.
- (3) The Syndicate shall communicate to the Chancellor such action, if any, as has been taken or may be proposed to be taken upon the results of the inspection or inquiry. Such communication shall be submitted to the Chancellor within such time as may be specified by the Chancellor.
- (4) Where the Syndicate does not, within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor, the Chancellor may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Syndicate, issue such directions as he thinks fit, and the Vice-Chancellor shall comply with such directions.
- (5) If the Chancellor is satisfied that any proceeding of any Authority is not in conformity with this Ordinance, the Statutes or the University Ordinances, he may without prejudice to the foregoing provisions of this section, by order in writing annul such proceeding :
- Provided that before making any such order he shall, through the Vice-Chancellor, call upon the said Authority to show cause why such an order should not be made.

- (6) The Chancellor shall have the power to assent to the University Ordinances submitted by the Syndicate or without assent or refer them back to the Syndicate for reconsideration.

- (7) Every proposal to confer an honorary degree shall be subject to confirmation by the Chancellor.

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor

- (2) The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for four years from the date of the notification of his appointment and on the expiry of his term of office shall be eligible for reappointment:

¹[Provided that the Chancellor may, at any time, review the work of the Vice-Chancellor and if on such review he is satisfied that in the interest of the University or any other sufficient cause, it is necessary so to do, he may, after giving the Vice-Chancellor an opportunity of showing cause against the proposed action, reduce the term of office of the Vice-Chancellor to such period as he may determine].

- (3) When the office of Vice-Chancellor is vacant temporarily or otherwise by reason of leave, illness or other causes, the Chancellor shall make such arrangements for carrying on the duties of the office of Vice-Chancellor as he may think fit.

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University, and shall, if present, preside at the meetings of the Syndicate, Academic Council, Selection Board, Committee for Advanced Studies and Research and Planning and Development Committee. In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, a member of the Authority concerned, chosen by majority of the members present from among themselves, will preside. In the absence of the Chancellor, the Vice-chancellor shall preside at the Convocation of the University.

Powers of the Vice-Chancellor

He shall be entitled to attend and preside at any meeting of any Authority or other body or committee of the University.

- (2) The Vice-Chancellor shall ensure that the provisions of this Ordinance, Statutes and University Ordinances are faithfully observed and carried out, and shall exercise all powers necessary for this purpose.
- (3) In an emergency arising out of the business of the University and requiring, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, immediate action, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he may deem necessary, and shall report the action so taken to the Authority concerned as early as possible.
- (4) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the right to visit Colleges and other institutions affiliated to the University.
- (5) The Vice-Chancellor shall:-
 - (i) have the power to appoint, punish or dismiss the employees of the University in accordance with the Statutes and University Ordinances ;
 - (ii) have the power to create and fill temporary posts for a period not exceeding six months ; and

1. Inserted by West Pakistan Ordinance No. XXXVI of 1965.

(iii) exercise such other powers as may be prescribed.

- (6) The Vice-Chancellor may, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed, delegate any of his powers to such officers and employees of the University as he may deem fit.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the powers and duties of other officers of the University shall be such as may be prescribed.

**Other
officers**

CHAPTER IV AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

14. The following shall be the Authorities of the University :-

Authorities

- (i) the Syndicate ;
- (ii) the Academic Council ;
- (iii) the Boards of Studies ;
- (iv) the Selection Boards ;
- (v) the Committee for Advanced Studies and Research ;
- (vi) the Finance Committee ;
- (vii) the Planning and Development Committee ; and
- (viii) such other Authorities as may be provided for in the Statutes.

15. The Syndicate shall consist of the following members, namely :-

The Syndicate

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);
- (ii) the Education Secretary, Government of West Pakistan ;
- (iii) the Director of Public Instruction, West Pakistan ;
- (iv) the Chairman, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Lahore ;
- (v) two University Professors to be appointed by the Chancellor ;
- (vi) three Principals of Colleges other than Professional Colleges ; to be appointed by the Chancellor ;
- (vii) one Principal of a Professional College to be appointed by the Chancellor ;
- (viii) one member from among the registered graduates of the University to be appointed by the Chancellor ; and
- (ix) five other members to be appointed by the Chancellor.

16. (1)

**Powers and
duties of the
Syndicate**

Subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance, and the powers conferred on the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate shall have the general management of and superintendence over the affairs, concerns and property of the University and shall exercise that superintendence in accordance with this Ordinance, the Statutes and the University Ordinances.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, the Syndicate shall:-

- (i) prescribe the form of the common seal of the University, the authority in whose custody it shall be kept and the manner in which it shall be used ;
- (ii) hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University including the funds for specific purposes, and make contracts on behalf of the University ;
- (iii) have the power, subject to the Statutes, to transfer and accept transfer of any movable or immovable property on behalf of the University ;
- (iv) manage and regulate the finances, accounts and investments of the University ;
- (v) have the power to invest any moneys belonging to the University, including any unapplied income in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Trusts Act, 1882, or in the purchase of immovable property in Pakistan with the like power of varying such investments, or to place in fixed deposits in any approved Bank any portion of such money not required for immediate expenditure ;
- (vi) consider and pass the budget of the University ;
- (vii) subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and under conditions which may be prescribed by the Statutes, admit colleges to the privileges of the University ;
- (viii) arrange for and direct the inspection of Colleges and Teaching Departments ;
- (ix) have the power to institute such teaching or administrative posts as it may consider necessary ;
- (x) have the power to abolish or suspend any existing teaching or administrative post in the University ;
- (xi) subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance, the Statutes and University Ordinance made there under, appoint :-
 - (a) the officers other than Teachers, on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, and
 - (b) University Teachers on the recommendation of the Selection Boards concerned, and shall determine their duties and conditions of appointment ;
- (xii) prepare the Statutes for submission to Government for assent ;
- (xiii) frame University Ordinances for submission to the Chancellor for assent ;
- (xiv) pass Regulations ;
- (xv) have the power to confer and grant degrees and diplomas ;
- (xvi) Subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance, regulate, determine, and administer all matters concerning the University, and, to this end, exercise all other powers not specifically mentioned in this Ordinance, or the Statutes or the University Ordinances ; and

Act II of 1882

- (xvii) have the power to delegate any of its powers to an officer or Authority or Committee or Sub-Committee of the University appointed for specific purposes.

17. The term of office of members of the Syndicate other than *ex-officio* members and the quorum for meetings of the Syndicate shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

**Term of office
of members of
Syndicate and
quorum**

18. The Academic Council shall consist of the following, namely :-

**The Academic
Council**

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman) ;
- (ii) the Director of Public Instruction, West Pakistan ;
- (iii) the Chairman, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Lahore;
- (iv) the University Professors ;
- (v) the Heads of University Teaching Departments ;
- (vi) the Principals of constituent Colleges ;
- (vii) the Principals of professional Colleges but where there are more than one professional Colleges in a particular subject, the Chancellor shall nominate one Principal of such College ;
- (viii) four Principals of affiliated Colleges doing post-graduate teaching to be appointed by the Chancellor ;
- (ix) ten Principals of affiliated Colleges to be appointed by the Chancellor ; and
- (x) ten other members to be appointed by the Chancellor.

19. (1) The Academic Council shall, subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, have power to make Regulations prescribing the courses of study and curricula, and laying down proper standards of instruction, research and examinations.

**Powers and
duties of the
Academic
Council**

- (2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, the Academic Council shall have the power :-
- (i) to advice the Syndicate on all academic matters ;
 - (ii) to make Regulations for the proper conduct of teaching, research and examination, and for promoting academic life in the University and the Colleges ;
 - (iii) to lay down conditions under which students may be given admission to University courses and University examinations ;
 - (iv) to propose to the Syndicate schemes for the constitution of University Departments and Boards of Studies ;

- (v) to deal with University teaching and to make proposals for the planning and development of teaching and research in the University;
- (vi) to prescribe, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, and upon the recommendations of the Boards of Studies, the courses of reading, the syllabi and the outlines of tests for all the examinations; provided that in the absence of the recommendations by a Board of Studies by the first week of April, the Academic Council may, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, continue for the next year the courses of studies already prescribed for an examination ;
- (vii) to recognise the examinations of other Universities or Boards as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of the University ;
- (viii) to frame University Ordinances regarding the use of the University Library ; and
- (ix) to propose Regulations to the Syndicate for the award of Studentships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Medals and Prizes.

Term of office of members of Academic Council and quorum

20. The term of office of the members of the Academic Council other than *ex-officio* members and the quorum for the meetings of the Academic Council shall be as prescribed by the Statutes.

Constitution, powers and duties of the Authorities

21. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the constitution, powers and duties of the Boards of Studies, Selection Board, Committee for Advanced Studies and Research, Finance Committee, Planning and Development Committee and other Authorities shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

CHAPTER V

STATUTES AND UNIVERSITY ORDINANCES

Statutes

22. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely: --

- (a) constitution, powers and duties of the Authorities ;
- (b) conditions and procedure for the affiliation or disaffiliation of Colleges ;
- (c) the constitution of pension and Provident Fund for the benefit of the employees of the University ;
- (d) general schemes of studies including the duration of courses and total number of subjects for examinations, but not the detailed syllabi therefore ;
- (e) the medium of instruction and examination ;
- (f) audit of the accounts of the University ; and
- (g) such other matters as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

23. Statutes may be made in the following manner:-

Framing of Statutes

- (a) The Syndicate may frame a Statute on any subject mentioned in Section 22.
- (b) When such a Statute has been passed by the Syndicate, it shall be submitted to Government for assent.
- (c) Government may assent to such Statute or withhold assent or refer it back to the Syndicate for reconsideration.
- (d) The Statute passed by the Syndicate shall not be valid until it has received the assent of Government.
- (e) The procedure for amending and repealing the Statutes shall be the same as given above.

24. Subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, the University Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

University Ordinances

- (a) powers and duties of the Officers and Teachers of the University;
- (b) management of the institutions run by the University;
- (c) conditions of service and scales of pay of employees of the University;
- (d) mode of appointment of Teachers and officers of the University;
- (e) recognition of Teachers of affiliated Colleges as University Teachers;
- (f) fees to be charged by the University;
- (g) creation and abolition of posts;
- (h) establishment of Teaching Departments and constituent Colleges ;
- (i) the form and manner in which the accounts of the University should be maintained ; and
- (j) all other matters which under the Statutes are required to be provided for by the University Ordinances.

25. The University Ordinances shall be made in the following manner:-

Framing of University Ordinances

- (a) The Syndicate may frame a University Ordinance on any subject mentioned in Section 24. If the University Ordinance relates to any subject mentioned below, it shall be referred to the Academic Council for expression of opinion before it is taken up by the Syndicate for final consideration ;
 - (i) Duties of the teachers of the University.
 - (ii) Mode of appointment of teachers of the University.
 - (iii) Recognition of teachers of affiliated Colleges as University Teachers.
 - (iv) Creation and abolition of posts of Teachers of University.
 - (v) Establishment of Teaching Departments and constituent Colleges.
- (b) When such University Ordinance has been passed by the Syndicate, it shall be submitted to the Chancellor.

- (c) The Chancellor may assent to such University Ordinance or withhold assent or refer it back to the Syndicate for reconsideration.
- (d) The University Ordinance passed by the Syndicate shall not be valid until it has received the assent of the Chancellor.
- (e) The procedure for amending or repealing the University Ordinances shall be the same as given above.

26. Subject to the other provisions of this Ordinance, the Statutes and the University Ordinances, the Regulations may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

- (i) registration and admission of students in the University;
- (ii) equivalence of examinations conducted by other Universities and Institutions;
- (iii) conditions of residence of students;
- (iv) framing of detailed syllabi for the examinations held by the University;
- (v) conditions of admission to Colleges and Teaching Departments;
- (vi) conditions of admission to the examinations held by the University and to the degrees, diplomas and certificates conferred by the University;
- (vii) conduct of examinations ;
- (viii) institution of Scholarships, Medals and Prizes; and
- (ix) all other matters which under the Statutes may be required to be provided for by the Regulations.

27. Regulations shall be made in the following manner:-

Framing of Regulations

- (a) A Regulation shall be initiated by the Academic Council and the draft shall be submitted to the Syndicate. The Syndicate may allow it, disallow it or refer it back to the Academic Council for reconsideration;

Provided that the Syndicate on its own motion may also frame Regulations after first referring them to the Academic Council for expression of opinion.
- (b) The procedure for amending or repealing a Regulation shall be the same as given above.

28. (1) The Authorities may make Rules consistent with this Ordinance, Statutes, University Ordinances and Regulations providing for :-

Rules

- (a) the procedure to be followed at their meetings ;
 - (b) all matters which by this Ordinance, Statutes, University Ordinances or Regulations are to be provided for by Rules ;
 - (c) all matters solely concerning such Authorities and not provided for by this Ordinance, Statutes, University Ordinances or Regulations;
- (2) Every Authority shall make Rules providing for :-

- (a) the giving of notice to the members of such Authority of the dates of the meetings, and of the business to be transacted at the meetings, and
- (b) the keeping of a record of the proceedings of the meetings.
- (3) The Syndicate may amend or cancel any Rules made under this section.

CHAPTER VI

AFFILIATION AND ADMISSION OF THE COLLEGES TO THE PRIVILEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Certificate required of candidates for examination 29. No person shall, except as otherwise provided for by the Statutes, or University Ordinances, be admitted as a candidate to a University examination, unless he produces a certificate to the effect that he has completed the prescribed courses of instruction as a regular student of a College or a Teaching Department.

Affiliation 30. (1) A college applying for affiliation to the University shall make an application to the University and shall satisfy the University :--

- (a) that the college is to be under the management of a regularly constituted governing body ;
- (b) that the financial resources of the college are such as may enable it to make due provision for its continued maintenance and efficient working ;
- (c) that the strength and qualifications of the teaching and other staff and the terms and conditions of their service, make due provision for the courses of instruction, teaching or training to be undertaken by the college ;
- ¹[(cc) that the college has, with the approval of the University, framed rules regarding efficiency and discipline in respect of the staff and other employees.]
- (d) that the building in which the college is to be located is suitable and that provision will be made, in conformity with the Statutes and University Ordinances, for the residence in the college hostels or in lodgings approved by the college, of students not residing with their parents or guardians, and for the supervision and physical and general welfare of students ;
- (e) that provision has been made for a library and adequate library services;
- (f) that where affiliation is sought in any branch of experimental science, due arrangements have been made, for imparting instruction in that branch of science in a properly equipped laboratory or museum ;
- (g) that due provision will, so far as circumstances may permit, be made for the residence of the Principal and members of the teaching staff in or near the college or the place provided for the residence of students ; and

1. Clause (cc) added by West Pakistan Ordinance No.XL of 1962.

(h) that the affiliation of the college, having regard to the provision made for students by other Colleges in the neighbourhood of the college, will not be injurious to the interests of education or discipline.

- (2) That application shall further contain an under-taking that after the college is affiliated; any transference of and changes in management and changes in the teaching staff shall be forthwith reported to the University, and that the teaching staff shall possess such qualifications as are and may be prescribed.
- (3) No college shall be granted affiliation or shall be admitted to the privileges of the University, except with the approval of the Syndicate and Government.
- (4) The procedure to be followed in disposing of application for the affiliation of a college shall be such as may be prescribed.

Extension of affiliation 31. Where a College desires to add to the courses of instruction in respect of which it is affiliated, the procedure prescribed by section 30 and the Statutes, shall, so far as may be, be followed.

Inspection and reports 32. (1) Every college affiliated to the University shall furnish such reports, returns and other information as the University may require to enable it to judge the efficiency of the College.

- (2) The University shall cause every such College to be inspected from time to time by one or more competent persons authorised by it in this behalf.
- (3) The University may call upon any College so inspected to take, within a specified period, such action as may appear to the University to be necessary in respect of any of the matters referred to in sub-section (1) of section 30.

Disaffiliation 33. (1) If a College fails to continue to satisfy the requirements mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 30 or if the College has failed to observe any of the conditions of its affiliation or the College is conducted in a manner which is prejudicial to the interests of education ¹[or if the college is not maintaining efficiency and discipline in accordance with the rules framed in pursuance of clause (cc) of sub-section (1) of section 30)], the rights conferred on the College by affiliation may, with the approval of the Syndicate and sanction of Government, be withdrawn in whole or in part or modified.

- (2) The procedure to be followed for withdrawal of affiliation shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

CHAPTER VII

UNIVERSITY FUND

34. The University shall have a fund to which shall be credited: --

University Fund

- (a) its income from fees, donations, trusts, bequests, endowments, grants and all other sources ;
- (b) any contribution or grants by any Government.

1. Inserted by West Pakistan Ordinance No. XL of 1962.

35. (1) The accounts of the University shall be maintained in such manner as may be prescribed by University Ordinances.

**Audits and
Accounts**

- (2) The Statement of accounts of the University shall be submitted to Government once a year.
- (3) The accounts of the University shall be audited in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

CHAPTER VIII

GENERAL PROVISIONS

36. If any question arises regarding the interpretation of any provision of this Ordinance or of any Statutes, University Ordinances, Regulations or Rules or as to whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled to be, a member of any Authority, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

**Interpretation in
case of doubt**

37. All casual vacancies among the members other than *ex-officio* members of any Authority shall be filled, as soon as conveniently, may be, by the person or Authority who appointed, nominated or co-opted the member whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed, nominated or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such Authority for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

**Filling of casual
vacancies**

38. No act or proceeding of any Authority shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy in the Authority doing or passing it or by reason or any want of qualification by or invalidity in the appointment of any *defacto* member of the Authority whether present or absent.

**Proceedings
not invalidated
by vacancy**

39. (1) The University shall constitute for the benefit of its officers, teachers and other employees, such pension, or Provident Fund or both, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by Statutes.

**Pension and
Provident
Fund**

- (2) Where such Provident Fund has been so constituted, Government may declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1925, shall apply to such Fund as if the University were the Government and the said Fund were the Government Provident Fund.

**Act XIX of
1925**

40. All acts done, orders passed or proceedings taken by the University shall be final and shall not be called in question in any Court by a suit otherwise.

Bar to suits

41. Members of Authorities, employees of the University and other persons appointed for carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance shall be deemed to be public servants, within the meaning of section 21 of the Pakistan Penal Code.

**Members of
Authorities and
employees to be
public servants.
Act XLV of 1866**

Protection of Acts and Orders 42. No suit for damages or other legal proceedings shall be instituted against Government, the University, or any Authority, officer or employee of the University in respect of anything done or purported to have been done in good faith in pursuance of this Ordinance, and the Statutes, University Ordinances and Regulations made thereunder.

Prohibition to seek elections etc. 43. The employees of the University shall neither seek nor contest election to any legislature or local body.

Explanation --- Employees of the University shall include all persons drawing salary from the funds of the University.

First Statute 44. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Ordinance :--

(a) the Statutes set out in the Schedule appended to this Ordinance shall, on its commencement, be deemed to be the Statutes framed by the University under section 23.

(b) Government or the Chancellor, as the case may be, may, within six months of the commencement of this Ordinance add to, rescind or modify the Statutes and University Ordinances.

The University Ordinances in force at the time of commencement of this Ordinance, shall continue to be in force in so far as they are not repugnant to this Ordinance and the Statutes.

Punjab Act XVI of 1955.Repeal and Saving 45. (1) The Punjab University Act of 1954, is hereby repealed.

Punjab Act XVI of 1955 (2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Punjab University Act of 1954, everything done, action taken, obligations or liabilities incurred, rights and assets acquired, persons appointed or authorised, jurisdiction or powers conferred, endowments, bequests, funds, or trusts created, donations or grants made, Scholarships, Studentships or Exhibitions instituted, affiliations granted and orders issued under any of the provisions of the said Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations and Rules made thereunder not inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance or Statutes, University Ordinances, Regulations or Rules made under this Ordinance shall be continued and so far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively done, taken, incurred, acquired, appointed, authorised, conferred, created, made, instituted, granted and issued under this Ordinance, and any document referring to any of the provisions of the Act, Ordinances, Statutes, Regulations and Rules, first referred to, shall, so far as may be, be considered to refer to the corresponding provisions of this Ordinance or the Statutes, University Ordinances, Regulations and Rules made under this Ordinance.

Bar against holding the office and membership of Authority 46. No person shall be eligible to hold any office of the University or be a member of any of the Authorities or continue as such if he --

- (i) is of unsound mind, deaf-mute or is otherwise incapacitated to discharge his functions ;
- (ii) is an undischarged insolvent ;
- (iii) has been convicted by a court of law of an offence which involves moral turpitude.

Appointment of legal advisers, and representation in civil, revenue or criminal litigation

¹[46-A. Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in this Ordinance, no person shall be appointed to the post of legal adviser to the University by whatever designation called or known, or to advise the University in regard to legal matters save with the approval of Government, and no legal practitioner shall be entrusted by the University with any matter pending in any civil, revenue or criminal court or tribunal exercising civil, or revenue powers in which the University is a party or has any interest unless the name of such legal practitioner is on the approved list of Government].

Removal by the Chancellor of difficulties at the commencement of the Ordinance

47. If any difficulty arises as to the first constitution or reconstitution of any Authority of the University after the commencement of this Ordinance or otherwise in the first giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance, the Chancellor may, by orders, do anything which appears to him necessary for the purposes of removing the difficulty.

1. Section 46-A was inserted by West Pakistan Ordinance No. XIX of 1964 and later this Section was repealed by West Pakistan Ordinance No. XXXII of 1965.

SCHEDULE

The First Statutes of the University of the Punjab (Section 44).

1. In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say :--

Definition

- (a) "Ordinance" means the West Pakistan (University of the Punjab) Ordinance, 1961.
- (b) "Officers", "Professors", "Readers", "Lecturers", and "registered graduates" mean respectively, the officers, Professors, Readers, Lecturers and registered graduates of the University.

2. (1) The term of office of members of the Syndicate other than *ex-officio* members shall be two years.

The Syndicate

- (2) The quorum for the meetings of the Syndicate shall be half the total number of members, a fraction being counted as one.

3. (1) The term of office of members of the Academic Council other than *ex-officio* members shall be two years.

The Academic Council

- (2) The quorum for the meetings of the Academic Council shall be one-third of the total number of members, a fraction being counted as one.

The Boards of Studies

4. (1) (a) There shall be a separate Board of Studies for each subject¹....²[In exceptional cases, however, the Vice-Chancellor may permit grouping of subjects, e.g., in the case of foreign and regional languages several languages may be grouped in one Board.

- (b) A person shall not serve on more than two Boards.

Provided that in exceptional cases where it was felt that the presence of a person on more than two Boards was essential, the Vice-Chancellor may relax this restriction].

- (2) Each Board of Studies shall consist of the following , namely:--

- (i) the Head of the University Teaching Department;
- (ii) all Professors and Readers in the University Teaching Department;

³[Provided that if the total number of University Teachers under (i) and (ii) above comes to less than three, then this number may be made up by the addition provided in clause (iii) below].

1. The words (or group of subjects as may be prescribed) were omitted by Notification No.SOI__1/104_62 dated 3 March 1962.

2. Inserted, Ibid.

3. Inserted by Notification No.SOI-1/27-62, dated 10 February, 1967.

- (iii) One¹ [or two] University Teachers², [as the case may be] other than a Professor or a Reader to be appointed by the Academic Council.
 - (iv) three ³[to five] teachers other than University Teachers, to be appointed by the Syndicate. ⁴[The number will be determined by the Syndicate according to the need of each Board];
 - (v) one expert to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.
- Provided that⁵...⁶ [in the case of subjects which are taught in the University Departments/Colleges only, such as Law, Commerce, Social Work, Journalism, Geology, etc., the Board of Studies shall consist of the following, namely:--
- (i) the Head of the University Teaching Department;
 - (ii) all Professors and Readers in the University Teaching Departments;
 - (iii) one University Teacher, other than a Professor or a Reader, to be appointed by the Academic Council;
 - (iv) four experts to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

Provided further that in the case of professional subjects which are taught in the affiliated colleges only, and not in the University, such as Medicine, Animal Husbandry, Dentistry, Home Economics, etc., the Board of Studies shall consist of the following namely:--

- (i) principals of the Colleges concerned;
- (ii) five teachers in the Colleges, to be appointed by the Syndicate;
- (iii) two experts to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

Provided also that in the case of subjects (Arts and Sciences) which are taught in the affiliated Colleges only and not in the University, such as English, Philosophy, Psychology, etc., the Board of Studies shall consist of the following, namely:--

- (i) six teachers from the colleges doing teaching work in the subject, to be appointed by the Academic Council;
 - (ii) one expert to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor].
- (3) The term of office of members of the Board of Studies other than *ex-officio* members shall be two years.
 - (4) The quorum for meetings of the Board of Studies shall be half the number of members, a fraction being counted as one.

1. to 4. Inserted by Notification No.SOI-1/27-62, dated 10 February, 1967.

5. The words (where in respect of any subject there is no University Teaching Department or University Teacher, the Board of Studies shall consist of persons mentioned under categories (iv) and (v) above) are omitted by notification No.SOI-1/27-62, dated 10 February, 1962.

6. Inserted, Ibid.

- (5) the Head of the University Teaching Department concerned shall be the Chairman and Convener of the Board of Studies. Where in respect of a subject there is no University Teaching Department, the Chairman shall be appointed by the Syndicate.
 - (6) The powers and duties of each Board of Studies shall be as follows:--
 - (a) to advise the Authorities on all academic matters connected with instruction and examination in the subject or subjects concerned;
 - (b) to prepare curricula and syllabi for the Bachelor's and Master's Degree Courses in the subject or subjects concerned;
 - (c) to suggest a panel of names of Paper-Setters and Examiners in the subject or subjects concerned; and
 - (d) to do such other things as are assigned or referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate or the Academic Council.
5. (1) The Committee for Advanced Studies and Research shall consist of the following, namely:--

**The Committee for
Advanced Studies and
Research**

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman) ;
 - (ii) five Professors to be appointed by the Syndicate ;
 - (iii) two Teachers having research qualifications and experience to be appointed by the Academic Council ; and
 - (iv) two experts to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (2) The term of office of members of the Committee for Advanced Studies and Research other than *ex-officio* members shall be two years.
 - (3) The quorum for the meetings of the Committee for Advanced Studies and Research shall be four.
 - (4) The functions of the Committee for Advanced Studies and Research shall be as follows :--
 - (a) to advise the Authorities on all matters connected with the promotion of advanced studies and research in the University ;
 - (b) to consider and report to the Authorities on the institution of research degree in the University in a particular subject or subjects ;
 - (c) to prepare the University Ordinances and Regulations regarding the award of research degree ;
 - (d) to consider the applications of students for admission to research courses, and to determine the subjects of their theses ;
 - (e) to appoint supervisors for research students ;
 - (f) to recommend a panel of names for research examinations ; and
 - (g) to do such other things as may be assigned or referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate or the Academic Council.

6. (1) The Selection Board for the appointment of Professors, Readers and other Teachers (in this paragraph referred to as the Selection Board) shall consist of the following, namely :-

The Selection Board for appointment of Professors, Readers and other Teachers

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);
- (ii) two members other than the employees of the University to be appointed by the Syndicate ;
- (iii) two members other than the employees of the University to be appointed by the Chancellor.
- ¹[(iv) two members to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor].

In making appointments to the posts of Professors and Readers, the Selection Board shall, with the prior approval of the Chancellor, co-opt or consult three experts in the subject.

For the appointment of Teachers other than Professors and Readers, the Selection Board shall co-opt or consult the Head of the Department concerned and two other experts.

- (2) The term of office of members of the Selection Boards, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be one year.
- (3) The quorum for the meetings of the Selection Board shall be three members.
- (4) The functions of Selection Board shall be as follows:-
 - (i) to suggest the terms and conditions on which Professors, Readers and other Teachers in the University may be appointed ;
 - (ii) to consider the applications of candidates for the posts of Professors, Readers and other Teachers in the University ;
 - (iii) to recommend to the Syndicate the name of suitable candidates for appointment to the posts of Professors, Readers and other Teachers.

²[Clause (4) shall not, however, apply to the appointment of the following categories of Teachers:-

- (a) Part-Time Teachers.
- (b) Teachers appointed on lecture basis.
- (c) Teachers appointed on an honorarium.
- (d) Maulvis and Munshis, i.e., all teachers below the rank of Lecturers.
- (e) Temporary appointments for a period not exceeding one year or till the appointment of regular incumbents, whichever is earlier.

This amendment shall have retrospective effect from the 18th September, 1961, and any appointments of teachers of the above mentioned categories made by the Vice-Chancellor/Syndicate, without reference to the Selection Board, shall be deemed to have been validly made].

1. Clause (iv) added by Notification No. SO-Univ. 1/14-62, dated 11 June, 1962.
 2. Inserted by Notification No. SO.Univ. 1/59/63 dated 29 April, 1963.

- (5) The Selection Board may, in a special case, recommend to the Syndicate that a highly-distinguished scholar may be invited to occupy the chair of a Professor on such terms and conditions as the Syndicate may decide to offer.
- (6) In case of an un-resolved difference of opinion between the Selection Board and the Syndicate, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor for final decision.

7. (1)
**The Finance
Committee**

The Finance Committee shall consist of the following, namely :-

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman) ;
- (ii) the Education Secretary, Government of West Pakistan ¹[or his representative];
- (iii) one member not an employee of the University to be appointed by the Syndicate ;
- (iv) one member not an employee of the University to be appointed by the Chancellor ;
- ²(v) one nominee of the Academic Council ;
- (vi) one nominee of the Vice-Chancellor ; and
- (vii) Registrar (*ex-officio*)]
- (2) The term of office of members of the Finance Committee other than *ex-officio* members shall be two years.
- (3) The quorum for the meetings of the Finance Committee shall be three members of whom one shall be the Vice-Chancellor.
- (4) The functions of the Finance Committee shall be as follows :-
 - (i) to consider the annual budget, and to advise the Syndicate thereon;
 - (ii) to make recommendations to the Syndicate on all matters relating to the finances of the University and to review its financial position periodically ;
 - (iii) to examine and report on the financial implications of any new development project ;
 - (iv) to do such things as are referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor, Syndicate or the Academic Council.

8. (1)
**The Planning
and Development
Committee**

The Planning and Development Committee shall consist of the following namely :-

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman) ;
- (ii) two members to be appointed by the Syndicate ;
- (iii) two members to be appointed by the Academic Council ; and
- (iv) two members to be appointed by the Chancellor.

1. Inserted by Notification No.S.O. Univ. 1/31-65, dated 19 July, 1969.

2. Clauses v, vi and vii added by Notification No. SOI-/131-62 dated the 30 May, 1962.

- (2) The term of office of members of the Planning and Development Committee, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be two years.
- (3) The quorum for the meetings of the Planning and Development Committee shall be four members of whom one shall be the Vice-Chancellor.
- (4) The functions of the Planning and Development Committee shall be as follows :--
 - (i) to examine all development projects and schemes in the University and to advise the Syndicate thereon;
 - (ii) to do such other things as may be assigned or referred to it by the Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate or the Academic Council.

9. The powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor in addition to those assigned to him under section 12 of the Ordinance shall be as follows:

The Vice-Chancellor

- (i) to appoint, grant all kinds of leave, to punish and dismiss those employees of the University whose initial salary is less than ¹[four hundred and fifty rupees];
- (ii) to sanction all expenditure provided in the budget of the University ;
- (iii) to initiate and to recommend to the Syndicate disciplinary action against employees drawing initial salary of ²[four hundred and fifty] rupees or more;
- (iv) to re-appropriate funds within the same Major Head of Expenditure;
- (v) to sanction any amount up to one thousand rupees for an item not provided for in the budget of the University by re-appropriation and report it to the Syndicate as early as possible.
- (vi) to appoint Paper-Setters and Examiners for all examinations of the University, after receiving panels of names from the Boards of Studies ;
- (vii) to sanction such arrangements for the scrutiny and moderation of papers, and the checking of marks and results as he may consider necessary ;
- (viii) to direct teachers, officers and other employees of the University to take up such assignments in connection with teaching, research, examination, Administration and extra-curricular activities, in the University and to do such things as he may consider necessary for the purposes of the University.

10. (1) **The Registrar** The Registrar shall be a whole-time officer of the University, and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as may be determined by it.

- (2) The Registrar shall work under the control of the Vice-Chancellor, and shall be incharge of the Academic sections of the University Office. He shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the proper and efficient functioning of those sections of the Office. He shall be Secretary to the Syndicate, the

1. Substituted for the word's 'three hundred rupees' vide letter No. OSD (Univ.)1/6-70 dated 17 July, 1971. Vide Registrar's No. 1090/G.M. dated 24 July, 1971.

2. Substituted for the words 'three hundred rupees' vide letter No. OSD(Univ.)1/6-70 dated 17 July, 1971. Notified vide Registrar's No. 1090/G.M. dated 24 July, 1971.

Academic Council and the Planning and Development Committee, and shall perform such other functions and duties as are assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

The Treasurer 11. (1) The Treasurer shall be an officer of the University, and shall be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Chancellor.

(2) The Treasurer shall work under the control of the Vice-Chancellor and shall be incharge of the Accounts, Purchase and Stores sections of the University Office. He shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the proper and efficient functioning of those sections of the Office. He shall be Secretary to the Finance Committee, and shall perform such other functions and duties as are assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

The Controller of Examinations 12. (1) The Controller of Examinations shall be a whole-time officer of the University, and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as may be determined by it.

(2) The Controller of Examinations shall work under the control of the Vice-Chancellor, and shall be incharge of the examinations section of the University Office. He shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the proper and efficient functioning of that section of the Office. He shall make all arrangements for the conduct of the University examinations, and shall perform such other functions and duties as are assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

Audit ¹[13. (1) The expenditure and income of the University shall be subjected to pre-audit and post-audit respectively, by the Resident Audit Staff borne on the Establishment of the Local Fund Audit Department.

(2) No payment shall be made from the funds of the University unless the bill is pre-checked and passed in audit in conformity with the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University and the canons of financial propriety. The bill shall be presented for pre-audit after it has been internally checked by the Treasurer and signed by the Drawing Officer.

(3) If a payment is not passed in Audit, the Assistant Director (Audit) shall record his objection in writing specifying reasons for not passing the bill in audit. In case after considering the audit objection the Vice-Chancellor is of the opinion that the proposed expenditure should be incurred, he shall record his reasons and send the bill for audit scrutiny again. If after considering the views of the Vice-Chancellor the Assistant Director (Audit) withdraws the objection the bill shall be passed. In case the objection is not withdrawn, the bill may, in urgent cases, be passed provisionally at the responsibility of the Vice-Chancellor. Provisional payment shall also be made in cases where the validity of claim is conceded but some technical formality such as the production of cash memos for bazar purchases still remains to be compiled with. When a payment has been made provisionally owing to difference of opinion between the Vice-Chancellor and the Assistant Director (Audit), the case shall be referred to the Director, Local Fund Audit, Lahore Region. If the Director upholds the objection of the Assistant Director (Audit), the Vice-Chancellor may refer the matter to the Syndicate for final decision.

1. Amended vide letter No. SO(Univ.)1/17-69 dated 26 June, 1970. Notified vide Registrar's No. 665/G.M. dated 3 July, 1970.

- (4) The quantum of audit to be applied to the income of the Universities shall be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor.

Provided that the quantum of Audit fixed by the Vice-Chancellor shall not be less than the quantum of audit fixed by the Director, Local Fund Audit for the audit of the income of other Universities under the Resident Audit Scheme.

- (5) On the close of the financial year, the Director, Local Fund Audit, Lahore Region, shall draw up an Audit Report for the year. The report shall be prepared in two parts. The first part shall deal with the old objections raised at previous audits, while the second part shall present a true picture of the accounts of the University for the financial year and shall specify the various audit objections and suggestions for the improvement of the accounts. Vice-Chancellor shall lay the report along with the action taken thereon before the Syndicate for information and necessary action.
- (6) The statement of Accounts of the University duly signed by the Treasurer and the Resident Assistant Director (Audit) shall be submitted to the Government within six months of the closing of the financial year.]

14. (1) In addition to the like provisions for the time being in force, the duties of the University Teachers shall be as follows:-

**Duties of
University
Teachers**

- (i) to teach the students by means of lectures, tutorials, discussions, seminars, demonstrations and the like ;
 - (ii) to conduct, guide and supervise research ;
 - (iii) to maintain personal contact with the students, give them individual guidance and supervise their extra-curricular activities ;
 - (iv) to assist the authorities in preparing the courses and syllabi, in conducting the examinations, in organizing the libraries, laboratories and other curricular and extra-curricular activities of the University and its Departments, Colleges and other institutions ;
 - (v) to perform such other functions and duties as may be assigned to them by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (2) The total work-load in hours of the Teachers and the distribution of work-schedule for the various duties mentioned in clause (1) during an academic year of thirty-six weeks, shall normally be in accordance with the table given below this paragraph.
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to vary the distribution of an individual Teacher's work-schedule so as to make it possible for his special talent, equipment and aptitude to be put to the maximum use.
- (4) Every Teacher shall give frequent assignments and periodic tests to his students, and shall maintain a regular record of their performance at such assignments and tests.

TABLE

(a) For Arts, Humanities and Social Studies.

	Lectures	Tutorial	Student Guidance	Seminar and Research Guidance	Personal Studies and Research	Administrative and other activities
Professors	300	100	100	300	300	400
Readers	400	100	100	200	400	300
Lecturers	500	200	100	100	400	200

(b) For Science Subjects

	Lectures	Tutorials	Practicals	Student Guidance	Administration and other activities	Personal Studies and Research	Seminar and Research Guidance
Professors	200	100	100	100	300	300	400
Readers	300	100	200	100	200	300	300
Lecturers	300	200	300	100	100	300	200

**THE WEST PAKISTAN REGISTRATION OF
UNRECOGNIZED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
ORDINANCE, 1962**

**THE WEST PAKISTAN REGISTRATION OF UNRECOGNIZED
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ORDINANCE, 1962**

WEST PAKISTAN ORDINANCE NO. XI OF 1962

AN

ORDINANCE

To provide for the registration of unrecognized private educational institutions in the Province of West Pakistan.

Preamble WHEREAS, in order to supervise and regulate the functioning of unrecognized private educational institutions in the Province of West Pakistan, it is expedient to provide for the registration of such institutions.

NOW, THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Presidential Proclamation of the seventh day of October, 1958, and having received the previous instructions of the President, the Governor of West Pakistan is pleased, in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, to make and promulgate the following Ordinance :--

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the West Pakistan Registration of unrecognized Educational Institutions Ordinance, 1962.

Short title, extent and commencement

- (2) It shall extend to the whole of the Province of West Pakistan, except the ¹[Tribal] Areas.
- (3) It shall come into force in such area or areas and on such date or dates as Government may, by notification, direct.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say :--

Definitions

- (a) "Department" means the Education Department of the Government of West Pakistan ;
- (b) "Director" means such officer as Government may appoint in this behalf ;
- (c) "Government" means the Government of West Pakistan ;
- (d) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Ordinance ;
- (e) "Registering Authority" means:-
 - (i) in relation to a college, the Registrar of the University within the territorial jurisdiction of which the college is situated ;
 - (ii) in relation to a higher secondary, high or middle school for boys or for boys and girls mixed, the Divisional Inspector of Schools of the Division in which the school is situated;
 - (iii) in relation to a higher secondary, high or middle school for girls, the Divisional Inspectress of Schools of the Division in which the school is situated;

1. Substituted for the word (Special) by the West Pakistan Laws (Adaptation) Order, 1964.

- (iv) in relation to a primary or elementary school for boys or for boys and girls, the District Inspector of Schools of the District in which the school is situated ;
- (v) in relation to a primary or elementary school for girls, the District Inspectress of Schools of the District in which the school is situated ;
- (f) "unrecognized private educational institution" means a private educational institution having not less than fifty students on its rolls, which has not been recognized by the Department or a Board of Secondary Education or which has not been affiliated to or is a constituent of any of the Universities in the Province, and includes a hostel appertaining thereto.

3. No unrecognized private educational institution shall be established or run unless it is registered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance ;

All unrecognized private educational institutions to be registered

Provided that an unrecognized private educational institution in existence on the date of coming into force of this Ordinance may, without registration, continue to function for a period not exceeding ninety days from such date, and in case an application has been made under the next following section, it may continue to function without registration until the application is rejected.

4. (1) Any person intending to establish an unrecognized private educational institution, and any person intending that an unrecognized private educational institution already in existence should be continued as such, shall make an application to the Registering Authority in the prescribed form accompanied by the prescribed registration fee :

Application for registration

Provided that in the case of any such institution already in existence, the application shall be made within sixty days of the coming into force of this Ordinance.

- (2) The Registering Authority, on receipt of the application, shall make such enquiries as it considers necessary to satisfy itself in the case of an institution already in existence that the conditions specified in the Schedule are fulfilled, and in the case of an institution to be established, that the conditions specified in Part A of the Schedule are fulfilled and the management of the institution undertakes to comply with the conditions specified in Part B of the Schedule :

Provided that if the Registering Authority finds that any of the relevant conditions laid down in the Schedule are not fulfilled, it may direct the applicant to fulfil such conditions to its satisfaction within such period as may be specified.

- (3) If the Registering Authority as a result of the enquiry made by it is satisfied that the provisions of the last proceeding sub-section have been complied with, it shall grant to the person making the application a certificate in the prescribed form, subject to such terms and conditions as it may deem fit to impose, and shall register in the prescribed manner the institution in respect of which the application has been made and endorse the fact of registration on the certificate.
- (4) The Registering Authority shall record its reasons for granting or refusing to grant the certificate.
- (5) The person to whom the certificate is granted shall be responsible for due compliance with the provisions of this Ordinance and the rules made thereunder and the terms and conditions, if any, on which the certificate is granted.

5. A certificate of registration issued under sub-section (3) of section 4 may be suspended or cancelled if :-

Cancellation of registration

- (a) there is a contravention of any of the provisions of this Ordinance or the rules made thereunder or any of the terms and conditions imposed ; or
- (b) the person to whom the certificate has been granted has failed to comply with the advice or suggestion recorded under section 7 within the specified period ; or
- (c) the institution ceases to exist ; or
- (d) the institution is shifted to a building or locality not already approved by the Department ; or
- (e) the institution is transferred to a managing body not already approved by the Department ;

Provided that no order under this section shall be made without giving the person to whom the certificate has been granted an opportunity of being heard.

6. Any person aggrieved by an order of the Registering Authority made under section 4 or section 5 may, within thirty days of the order, appeal to such officer or authority as Government may, by notification, appoint in this behalf.

Appeals

7. (1) The Director or any other person authorized by him in this behalf may inspect any unrecognized private educational institution and may give advice or make suggestions for the improvement of the institution.

Inspection

- (2) The note of inspection under the last preceding sub-section shall be recorded in a log book to be kept by the person to whom the certificate of registration has been granted, and such person shall comply with the directions given in the inspection note within sixty days of the recording of the note.

8. (1) Whoever runs an unrecognized private educational institution in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance , or the rules made thereunder shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to one year or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees or with both.

Penalties

- (2) Whoever, having been convicted of an offence under sub-section (1), continues to run the institution without registration shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees for each day during which the offence continues.

9. No Court shall take cognizance of an offence under this Ordinance except upon complaint in writing made by the Registering Authority.

Cognizance of offence

10. Government may make rules to give effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

Power to make rules

11. The Punjab Education (Control of Unrecognized Private Institution) Act, 1953, and the Registration of Private Schools (Federal Capital) Ordinance, 1958, are hereby repealed.

Repeal-Punjab Act IX of 1954. P.P. Ord. III of 1958

SCHEDULE

[See Section 4 (2)]

Conditions for the registration of unrecognized private educational institutions:--

PART -- A

- (i) that the location of the institution is suitable ;
- (ii) that the institution is under a manager or a duly constituted managing body approved by the Registering Authority ;
- (iii) that the teaching staff is qualified and the premises, accommodation, furniture and equipment are suitable ;
- (iv) that suitable arrangements are made for compulsory physical training of all pupils except those declared unfit by competent medical authority ;
- (v) that the rates of tuition fees and subscriptions charged are not in excess of the scales prescribed or approved by the Department ; and
- (vi) that the prescribed records and register are maintained.

PART -- B

- (i) that the prescribed inter-school rules are observed ;
 - (ii) that students who are on the rolls of a recognized school are not admitted and part-time teachers who are on the staff of a recognized school are not engaged ;
 - (iii) that no pupil who is not on the rolls is allowed to attend the institution ;
 - (iv) that courses of study prescribed or approved by competent authority are followed ;
 - (v) that a reasonable standard of efficiency in the instruction is maintained;
 - (vi) that the discipline of the institution is satisfactory ;
 - (vii) that in the case of a high or middle school, the Headmaster is recognized as the sole authority in all matters connected with the internal organization of the institution, including class promotions, teachers' timetable and assignment of work, discipline freeships, grant of leave and prescription of books ; and
 - (viii) that in the case of a primary or elementary school, there is at least one whole time teacher provided for every forty pupils in average attendance.
-

**THE WEST PAKISTAN REGISTRATION OF
UNRECOGNIZED PRIVATE EDUCATIONAL
INSTITUTIONS RULES, 1962**

**THE WEST PAKISTAN REGISTRATION OF UNRECOGNIZED PRIVATE
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS RULES, 1962**

1. These rules may be called the West Pakistan Registration of Unrecognized Private Educational Institutions Rules, 1962.
2. In these rules unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context: --
 - (a) "Form" means a form appended to these rules;
 - (b) "Ordinance" means the West Pakistan Registration of Unrecognized Educational Institutions Ordinance, 1962;
 - (c) "Section" means the respective section of the Ordinance.
3. An application for Registration under sub-section (1) of section 4 shall be made in Form "A".
4. (1) The registration fee referred to in sub-section (1) of section 4 shall be as follows:--

(a) for Primary Schools	Twenty-five rupees.
(b) for Higher Secondary and Middle Schools	Fifty rupees.
(c) for Colleges	Hundred rupees.

(2) The Registration fee shall be deposited with the State Bank of Pakistan or the District Treasury under head "XXVI-Education-E-General- Miscellaneous Receipts" and the receipted copy of the treasury challan shall be attached to the application.
5. The certificate under sub-section (3) of section 4 shall be granted in Form "B" in the case of a school, and in Form "C" in the case of college.
6. The appellate authority referred to in section 6 of the Ordinance will be as follows: --

(a) in the case of Colleges	Secretary, Education Department, Government of West Pakistan.
(b) In the case of Higher Secondary and Middle Schools as referred to in sub-clause (ii) and (iii) of Clause (e) of section 2.	The Director of Education in charge of the area where such schools are situated.
(c) In the case of Primary Schools as referred to in sub-clauses (iv) and (v) of clause (e) section 2.	The Divisional Inspector/ Inspectress of Schools in charge of the area where such schools are situated.

FORM 'A'
[See Rule (3)]

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF A PRIVATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

The following information is to be supplied by the Private Educational Institutions applying for registration:--

- (1) Name of the Educational Institution.
- (2) Location of the Institution.
- (3) Postal Address with telephone No. (if any).
- (4) Date of establishment of the Institution.
- (5) Category of the Institution.
- (6) Whether managed by a registered body or run by an individual.
- (7) Name and full address of the Manager (if any).
- (8) If managed by a registered body, full names and addresses of the members of the Committee, together with a copy of the constitution or rules and bye-laws of such body.
- (9) Number of classes with sections.
- (10) Enrolment, section wise.
- (11) School/College timings.
- (12) School/College Time Table (teacher and class-wise).
- (13) Name, qualifications, pay and allowances of each member of the staff, including non-technical staff.
- (14) Names of those teachers of the Institution, if any, who are working in some other educational institutions also.
- (15) Names of teachers, if any, employed on part-time basis.
- (16) Tuition fee charged (class-wise) and rate of admission fee.
- (17) Details of all other fees charged under different heads.
- (18) Total income under different heads during the last financial year.
- (19) Total expenditure under different heads during the last financial year.
- (20) Details of all present assets and liabilities of the Institution.
- (21) Full details of the building in which the Institution is located, with a sketch map.
- (22) Whether the building is rented or owned by the Institution.
- (23) Whether the building is used for some other purposes also either before or after the school/college hours, or a part or portion of it.
- (24) Additional information, if any.

I solemnly declare that the information hereby supplied in respect of the above-named Educational Institution is correct to the best of my knowledge.

Secretary/Manager,
School/College.

N.B.---Please attach additional information wherever necessary.

FORM 'B'
[See RULE (3)]
GOVERNMENT OF WEST PAKISTAN
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Registration No.....the196 .

REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE OF PRIVATE SCHOOL GRANTED UNDER SUB-SECTION (3) OF SECTION 4 OF THE WEST PAKISTAN REGISTRATION OF UNRECOGNIZED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ORDINANCE, 1962.

Certified that School

located atrun by.....

..... has been registered with the Education

Departmentas a.....Boys/

Girls School on the conditions specified hereunder.

District

----- Inspector/Inspectress of Schools

Divisional

Dated.....

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- (1) The school shall be open to inspection by the Director of Education or an officer authorised by the West Pakistan Government or the Director.
- (2) The school shall maintain records and details of income and expenditure which shall be subject to inspection by the Director of Education or an officer authorised by the West Pakistan Government or the Director.
- (3) The school shall observe the minimum working hours of four/five (four hours in the case of primary school and five hours in other cases), including recess of not less than forty-five minutes.
- (4) The school shall have not less than two hundred working days, including holidays, in an academic year.
- (5) The school shall not teach or cause to be taught any subject or matter which is repugnant to the generally accepted social, moral and religious values.
- (6) The school shall not teach any text-book which is not approved by the competent authority established for the purpose.

FORM 'C'**[See RULE (3)]**

Registration No.the 196 .

REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE OF PRIVATE COLLEGE GRANTED UNDER
SUB-SECTION (3) OF SECTION 4 OF THE WEST PAKISTAN REGISTRATION OF
UNRECOGNIZED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ORDINANCE, 1962.

Certified thatCollege,
located at.....run by
.....has been registered with the University
of as a College under sub-section
(3) of section 4 of the West Pakistan Registration of Unrecognized Educational
Institutions Ordinance, 1962, on the conditions specified hereunder.

Dated.....

Registrar,
University of.....

GENERAL CONDITIONS

(1) The college shall be open to inspection by an officer authorised in this behalf by the University of the Director of Education and such other officer as may be authorised by the Government of West Pakistan or the Director of Education.

(2) The college shall maintain records and details of income and expenditure which shall be subject to inspection by the University, the Director of Education or such officer as may be authorised in this behalf by the Government of West Pakistan, the University or the Director of Education.

(3) The college shall observe the minimum working hours of five hours, including recess of not less than forty-five minutes, or such other hours as may be prescribed by the University.

(4) The college shall have, in an academic year, not less than two hundred working days, including half days, or shall observe such other working days as may be prescribed by the University.

(5) The College shall not teach or cause to be taught any subject or matter which is repugnant to the generally accepted social, moral and religious values.

(6) The college shall not teach any text-book which is not approved by the competent authority established for the purpose.

**THE WEST PAKISTAN (UNIVERSITIES) REMOVAL
OF UNDESIRABLE GOVERNMENT SERVANTS
ORDINANCE, 1962**

**THE WEST PAKISTAN (UNIVERSITIES) REMOVAL OF UNDESIRABLE
GOVERNMENT SERVANTS ORDINANCE, 1962**

WEST PAKISTAN ORDINANCE NO. XX OF 1962.

AN

ORDINANCE

to provide for the termination of the services of undesirable Government servants serving in Universities and other educational institutions in West Pakistan.

Preamble WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the termination of the services or any Government servant, transferred for service in any University or other educational institution, who has become undesirable and it is necessary, in the public interest, to terminate his services ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Presidential Proclamation of the seventh day of October 1958, and in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor of West Pakistan is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance :--

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the West Pakistan (Universities) Removal of Undesirable Government Servants Ordinance, 1962.

Short title, extent and commencement

(2) It extends to the whole of West Pakistan except the ¹(Tribal) Areas.

(3) It shall come into force immediately after the Martial Law Order No. 124 issued by Martial Law Administrator, Zone "B", ceases to operate.

2. If, in the opinion of the Governor, any Government servant serving in any University or other educational institution is undesirable and it is expedient, in the public interest, to terminate his services, the Governor may, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any law for the time being in force :--

- (i) after giving him a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the action proposed to be taken against him, terminate his services; and
- (ii) direct that such pension or Provident Fund, as may be specified in the order, be paid to him.

1. Substituted for the word (Special) by the West Pakistan Law (Adaptation) Order, 1964.

WEST PAKISTAN ORDINANCE NO. XL OF 1962.

AN

ORDINANCE

to amend the West Pakistan Universities Ordinances

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the West Pakistan Universities Ordinances in the manner hereinafter appearing;

Preamble

NOW, THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Presidential Proclamation of seventh day of October, 1958, and in exercise of all powers enabling him in that behalf the Governor of West Pakistan is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance :--

1. This Ordinance may be called the West Pakistan Universities (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.

Short title

XX XX XX XX

3. In the West Pakistan (University of the Punjab) Ordinance, 1961 ____

(a) in section 5, for clause (xiii), the following shall be substituted, namely :--

"(xiii)to supervise and control the residence, extra-curricular activities and discipline of the students of the University and affiliated colleges, to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare; and to ensure that undesirable persons do not take advantage of or otherwise exploit any association of students for extra-curricular or other activities;

(xiii-a) to frame rules for taking disciplinary action, including the imposition of penalties of rustication and expulsion, in relation to students of the University or of the affiliated colleges."

(b) in sub-section (1) of section 30, after clause (c), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :--

"(cc) that the college has, with the approval of the University, framed rules regarding efficiency and discipline in respect of the staff and other employees" ;

(c) in sub-section (1) of section 33, between the word "education" and the comma following thereafter the words "or if the college is not maintaining efficiency and discipline in accordance with the rules framed in pursuance of clause (cc) of sub-section (1) of section 30" shall be inserted.

XX XX XX XX

7. The following amendments shall be made in the University of the Punjab Employees (Efficiency and Discipline) University Ordinances, 1961 published in the Gazette of West Pakistan, dated the 2nd February, 1962, namely :--

Amendment of the University of the Punjab Employees (Efficiency and Discipline) University Ordinances, 1961

- (1) In Ordinance 3 __
 - (i) after the word "authority" first occurring the words and commas, "or in respect of matters referred to in clause (e), of the Chancellor" shall be inserted ;
 - (ii) for clause (e), the following clause shall be substituted :-

"(e) is engaged, or is reasonably suspected of being engaged, in subversive activities or activities detrimental to the interest of the University or national security, or is reasonably suspected of being associated with others in such activities, and whose retention in service is considered prejudicial to the interest of the University or national security;" and
 - (iii) after the word "authority" occurring in the last line, the words and commas "or the Chancellor, as the case may be," shall be inserted ;
- (2) in Ordinance 5, in paragraph (1), for the word "authority" the word "Chancellor" shall be substituted ;
- (3) for Ordinance 11, the following ordinance shall be substituted :-

Suspension "11.A University employee against whom action is proposed to be taken under clause (b),(c),(d),(e)(f),(g),(h) or(i) of University Ordinance 3, may be placed under suspension, where action is proposed to be taken under clause (e), if the Chancellor, and in other cases, the authority, considers that such action is necessary or expedient."

- (4) in Ordinance 12, in paragraphs (1) and (2), after the word "authority", the words and commas "or the Chancellor, as the case may be," shall be inserted.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB
ORDINANCE, 1972

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB ORDINANCE, 1972
PUNJAB ORDINANCE NO. XVII OF 1972.

AN ORDINANCE

to re-constitute and re-organize the University of the Punjab.

Preamble WHEREAS it is expedient to re-constitute and reorganize the University of the Punjab for the purposes of improving the teaching, research provided thereby, publications and administration thereof, safeguarding its autonomy and democratising its Constitution ;

AND WHEREAS the Provincial Assembly of the Punjab is not in session and the Governor of the Punjab is satisfied that circumstances exist which render immediate legislation necessary ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 135 of the Interim Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan, the Governor of the Punjab is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance :

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

Short title and commencement 1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the University of the Punjab Ordinance, 1972.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Definitions 2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say:-

- (i) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University ;
- (ii) "Affiliated College" means an educational institution affiliated to the University but not maintained or administered by it ;
- (iii) "Authority" means any of the authority of the University specified in section 20 ;
- (iv) "Chairman of Department" means head of a teaching Department ;
- (v) "Chancellor" means the Chancellor of the University ;
- (vi) "College" means a constituent college or an affiliated college ;
- (vii) "Constituent College" means a college maintained and administered by the University ;
- (viii) "Dean" means the Chairman of the Board of a Faculty ;
- (ix) "Educational Institution" means an institution imparting instruction in a subject or subjects relating to a Faculty ;
- (x) "Faculty" means a Faculty of the University ;
- (xi) "Government" means Government of the Punjab ;
- (xii) "Prescribed" means prescribed by Rules, Statutes, or Regulations ;

- (xiii) "Principal" means the head of a college ;
- (xiv) "Pro-Chancellor" means the Pro-Chancellor of the University ;
- (xv) "Professional College" means a college providing for instruction in courses of studies leading to a degree in Medicine, Engineering, Commerce, Education, Law, Fine Arts, or such other subjects as may be prescribed as professional subjects ;
- (xvi) "Professor Emeritus" means a retired Professor working in a Faculty in an honorary capacity ;
- (xvii) "Registered Graduate" means:-
 - (a) a graduate of the University who has his name entered in the register maintained for the purpose ; or
 - (b) a graduate of any University who ordinarily resides within the territorial jurisdiction of the University and has his name entered in the register maintained by the University for the purpose ;
- (xviii) "Research Officer" means a person engaged whole-time by the University for research, being equivalent in rank to a University teacher;
- (xix) "Senate" means the Senate of the University ;
- (xx) "Statutes", "Regulations" and "Rules" mean respectively the Statutes, the Regulations and the Rules made or deemed to have been made under this Ordinance ;
- (xxi) "Syndicate", means the Syndicate of the University ;
- (xxii) "Teachers" means Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors and Lecturers engaged whole-time by the University or by a college for teaching degrees, honours or post-graduate classes and such other persons as may be declared as Teachers by Regulations ;
- (xxiii) "Teaching Department" means a Teaching Department maintained and administered by the University or recognized by the University ;
- (xxiv) "University" means the University of the Punjab as reconstituted under this Ordinance ;
- (xxv) "University Teacher" means a whole-time teacher appointed by the University and recognized by the University ; and
- (xxvi) "Vice-Chancellor" means the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

CHAPTER II

THE UNIVERSITY

3. (1) The University of the Punjab shall be reconstituted at Lahore in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Incorporation

- (2) The University shall consist of the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and members of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council.

- (3) The University shall be a body corporate by the name of the University of the Punjab and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and may sue and be sued by the said name.
- (4) The University shall be competent to acquire and hold property both movable and immovable and lease, sell or otherwise transfer any movable and immovable property which vests in or has been acquired by it.
- (5) All Properties, rights and interests of whatever kind, used, enjoyed, possessed, owned or vested in, or held in trust by or for the University as constituted under the West Pakistan (University of the Punjab) Ordinance, 1961 (West Pakistan Ordinance XXII of 1961) and all liabilities legally subsisting against the said University shall stand transferred to the University as reconstituted by this Ordinance.

4. The University shall have the powers :-

**Powers of
the University**

- (a) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as it may deem fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge in such manner as it may determine ;
- (b) to prescribe courses of studies to be conducted by it and the colleges;
- (c) to hold examinations and to award and confer degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions to and on persons who have been admitted to and have passed its examinations under prescribed conditions ;
- (d) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the prescribed manner ;
- (e) to provide for such instruction for persons not being students of the University as it may determine, and to grant certificates and diplomas to such persons ;
- (f) to confer degrees on persons who have carried on independent research under prescribed conditions ;
- (g) to affiliate and disaffiliate educational institutions under prescribed conditions ;
- (h) to admit educational institutions to its privileges and to withdraw such privileges under prescribed conditions ;
- (i) to inspect colleges and other educational institutions associated or seeking association with it ;
- (j) to accept the examinations passed and the periods of study spent by students of the University at other Universities and places of learning as equivalent to such examinations and periods of study in the University as it may determine, and to withdraw such acceptance;
- (k) to co-operate with other Universities and public authorities in such manner and for such purposes as it may determine;
- (l) to institute Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships and Lecturerships and any other posts and to appoint persons thereto ;

- (m) to create posts for research, publications, extension, administration and other related purposes and to appoint persons thereto;
- (n) to recognize selected members of the teaching staff of affiliated colleges and colleges or educational institutions admitted to the privileges of University or such other persons as it may deem fit, as University Teachers;
- (o) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries, medals and prizes under prescribed conditions;
- (p) to establish Teaching Departments, Schools, Colleges, Faculties, Institutes, Centres of Excellence and Area Study Centres, Museums and other centres of learning for the development of teaching and research and to make such arrangements for their maintenance, management and administration as it may determine ;
- (q) to control the residence of the students of the University and the colleges, to institute and maintain halls of residence and to approve or licence hostels and lodgings;
- (r) to supervise and control the discipline of the students of the University and the colleges, to promote the extra-curricular and recreational activities of such students, and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare ;
- (s) to demand and receive such fees and other charges as it may determine;
- (t) to make provisions for research and advisory services and with these objects to enter into arrangements with other institutions or with public bodies under prescribed conditions ;
- (u) to enter into, carry out, vary or cancel contracts;
- (v) to receive and manage property transferred and grants, bequests, trusts, gifts, donations, endowments and other contributions made to the University and to invest any fund representing such property, grants, bequests, trusts, gifts, donations and endowments or contributions in such manner as it may deem fit ;
- (w) to provide for the printing and publication of research and other works ; and
- (x) to do all such other acts and things, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as a place of education, learning and research.

5. (1) The University shall exercise the powers conferred on it by or under this Ordinance within the territorial limits and in respect of the institutions over which the University as reconstituted under the West Pakistan (University of the Punjab) Ordinance, 1961 had jurisdiction immediately before this Ordinance came into force;

Jurisdiction of the University

Provided that Government may, in consultation with the University, by general or special order, modify the extent and scope of the aforesaid powers of the University with regard to such territorial limits or institutions.

- (2) No educational institution situated within the territorial limits of the University shall, save with the consent of the University and the sanction of the Government, be associated in any way with, or seek admission to the privileges of, any other University.
- (3) The University may admit to its privileges under prescribed conditions, an educational institution falling within the territorial limits of another University, whether inside or outside Pakistan, provided that the consent of such other University and the sanction of Government is first obtained.

¹[5-A] (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other law, notification, contract, agreement or instrument, Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, integrate with the University any educational institution situated anywhere in the Province or transfer any institute, institution or Department of the University to Government.

Integration of educational institutions with University and transfer of institutions from University to Government.

- (2) On the publication of a notification under sub-section (1)
 - (a) all rights, properties, assets and liabilities vested in or undertaken by Government or the University in respect of such educational institution, institute, institution or Department shall respectively become the rights, properties, assets and liabilities of the University or the Government as the case may be; and
 - (b) all persons serving in connection with the affairs of such educational institution, institute, institution or Department in any capacity shall stand transferred for service under the University or Government, as the case may be, on such terms and conditions as Government may determine:

Provided that such terms and conditions shall not be less favourable than those admissible to them immediately before their transfer to the University or Government.
- (3) Any question arising under the proviso to sub-section (2) shall be referred to Government and the decision of Government on such question shall be final.

6. The University shall be open to all persons of either sex and of whatever religion, race, creed, class or colour and no person shall be denied the privileges of the University on the grounds of religion, race, caste, creed, class or colour:

University open to all classes, creeds etc.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent religious instruction being given to the students in their own religious faiths in such manner as may be prescribed.

1. Added by Punjab Ordinance No. IV of 1973 Notification No. Legis 3(4)73 dated 10 January, 1973.

7. (1) **Teaching in the University** All recognized teaching in various courses shall be conducted by the University or the colleges in the prescribed manner and may include lectures, tutorials, discussions, seminars demonstration as well as practical work in the laboratories, hospitals, workshops and farms and other methods of instruction.
- (2) The authority responsible for organising recognised teaching shall be such as may be prescribed.
- (3) The courses and the curricula shall be such as may be prescribed.
8. (1) **University Students Union** There shall be a Union of the Students of the University which shall be represented on the Senate and the Syndicate by the representatives mentioned in clause (xv) of section 21 and in clause (xi) of section 23.
- (2) The constitution, functions and privileges of the University Students' Union and other matters relating thereto shall be such as may be prescribed by Statutes at the initiation of the general body of the students of the University.

CHAPTER III

9. **Officers of the University** The following shall be the officers of the University :-

- (i) the Chancellor ;
- (ii) the Pro-Chancellor ;
- (iii) the Vice-Chancellor ;
- (iv) the Deans ;
- (v) the Directors ;
- (vi) the Principals of the constituent colleges ;
- (vii) the Chairmen ;
- (viii) the Registrar ;
- (ix) the Treasurer ;
- (x) the Controller of Examinations ;
- (xi) the Librarian ; and
- (xii) such other persons as may be prescribed.

10. (1) **Chancellor** The Governor of the Punjab shall be the Chancellor of the University.
- (2) The Chancellor or his nominee shall preside at the Convocation of the University and the meetings of the Senate.
- (3) If the Chancellor is satisfied that the proceedings of any Authority are not in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, the Statutes, the Regulations, or the Rules, he may, after calling upon such Authority to show cause why such proceedings should not be annulled, by order in writing, annul the proceedings.

- (4) Every proposal to confer an honorary degree shall be subject to confirmation by the Chancellor.
- (5) The Chancellor shall have the power to assent to such Statutes as are required to be submitted to him by the Senate or withhold assent or refer them back to the Senate for re-consideration.
- (6) The Chancellor may remove any person from the membership of any Authority if such person:—
 - (i) has become of unsound mind ; or
 - (ii) has been incapacitated to function as member of such Authority ; or
 - (iii) has been convicted by a court of law of an offence involving moral turpitude .

Visitation

- 11. (1) The Chancellor may cause an inspection or inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University, and shall, from time to time, appoint such person or persons as he may deem fit, for the purposes of carrying out inspection of : —

- (i) the University, its buildings, Laboratories, Libraries, Museums, Workshops and equipment ;
- (ii) any institution, college or hostel maintained or recognised by, or affiliated to the University ;
- (iii) the teaching and other work conducted by the University ; and
- (iv) the conduct of examinations held by the University.

The Chancellor shall, in every such case, give notice to the Syndicate of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made, and the Syndicate shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

- (2) The Chancellor shall communicate to the Syndicate his views with regard to the results of such inspection or inquiry and shall, after ascertaining the views thereon of the Syndicate, advise the Syndicate on the action to be taken.
- (3) The Syndicate shall communicate to the Chancellor such action, if any, as has been taken or may be proposed to be taken upon the results of the inspection or inquiry. Such communication shall be submitted to the Chancellor within such time as may be specified by the Chancellor.
- (4) Where the Syndicate does not, within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor, the Chancellor, may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Syndicate, issue such directions as he thinks fit, and the Vice-Chancellor shall comply with such directions.

- 12. (1) The Minister for Education, Government of the Punjab shall be the Pro-Chancellor of the University.

- (2) He shall perform such duties and functions and exercise such powers as may be assigned and delegated to him by the Chancellor.

- 13. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms and condition as the Chancellor may determine and shall hold office during the pleasure of the Chancellor for a term not exceeding four years.

- (2) At any time when the office of the Vice-Chancellor is vacant, or the Vice-Chancellor is absent or is unable to perform the functions of his office due to illness or some other cause, the Chancellor shall make such arrangements for the performance of the duties of the Vice-Chancellor as he may deem fit.

Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor

14. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall ensure that the provisions of this Ordinance, the Statutes, the Regulations and the Rules are faithfully observed in order to promote teaching, research, publication, administration and the general efficiency and good order of the University. He shall have all powers, necessary for this purpose including administrative control over all officers, teachers and other employees of the University.

- (2) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at the meetings of the Authorities of which he is the Chairman and be entitled to attend and preside at any meeting of any other Authority or body of the University.

- (3) The Vice-Chancellor may in an emergency which in his opinion requires immediate action, take such action as he may consider necessary and shall, as soon thereafter as possible, report his action to the officer, Authority or other body which in the ordinary course would have dealt with the matter.

- (4) The Vice-Chancellor shall also have the powers: –

- (i) to create and fill temporary posts for a period not exceeding six - months;
- (ii) to sanction all expenditure provided for in the approved budget, and to reappropriate funds within the same major head of expenditure;
- (iii) to sanction by re-appropriation an amount not exceeding Rs. 5,000 for an unforeseen item not provided for in the budget, and report it to the Syndicate at the next meeting;
- (iv) to appoint paper setters and examiners for all examinations of the University after receiving panels of names from the relevant Authorities ;
- (v) to make such arrangements for the scrutiny of papers, marks and results as he may consider necessary ;
- (vi) to direct teachers, officers and other employees of the University to take up such assignments in connection with teaching, research, examinations, administration and such other activities in the University as he may consider necessary for the purpose of the University;
- (vii) to delegate, subject to such conditions, if any, as may be prescribed, any of his powers under this Ordinance to an officer or officers of the University ;
- (viii) to exercise and perform such other powers and functions as may be prescribed ; and
- (ix) to appoint employees below the initial pay of Rs. 450.

Registrar

15. The Registrar shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as may be determined by it. He shall: -

- (a) be the custodian of the Common Seal and the academic records of the University;

- (b) maintain a Register of Registered Graduates in the prescribed manner ;
- (c) conduct elections of members to the various Authorities in the prescribed manner ; and
- (d) perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

Treasurer 16. The Treasurer shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms and conditions as the Chancellor may determine. He shall:-

- (a) manage the property, the finances and the investments of the University;
- (b) prepare the annual and revised budget estimates of the University and present them to the Finance Committee, the Syndicate and the Senate;
- (c) ensure that the funds of the University are expended on the purposes for which they are provided ; and
- (d) perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

Controller of Examinations 17. The Controller of Examinations shall be a whole-time officer of the University, and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as may be determined by it. He shall be responsible for all matters connected with the conduct of examinations and perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

18. The Resident Auditor shall be taken from Government on deputation.

Auditor

Other Officers 19. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the terms and conditions of service and the powers and duties of other officers of the University shall be such as may be prescribed.

CHAPTER IV

Authorities 20. The following shall be the Authorities of the University:-

- (i) the Senate ;
- (ii) the Syndicate ;
- (iii) the Academic Council ;
- (iv) the Boards of Faculties ;
- (v) the Boards of Studies ;
- (vi) the Selection Board ;
- (vii) the Advanced Studies & Research Board ;
- (viii) the Finance and Planning Committee ;
- (ix) the Affiliation Committee ;
- (x) the Discipline Committee ;and
- (xi) such other Authorities as may be prescribed by Statutes.

21. The Senate shall consist of :-

The Senate

- (i) the Chancellor ; *(Chairman)*
- (ii) the Pro-Chancellor ;
- (iii) the Vice-Chancellor ;
- (iv) the Members of the Syndicate ;
- (v) the Deans ;
- (vi) the Directors of Institutes ;
- (vii) the Principals of the Constituent Colleges ;
- (viii) the University Professors and Professors Emeritus ;
- (ix) the Chairmen of the Teaching Departments ;
- (x) the Officer or Teacher Incharge of Students Affairs (by whatever designation called) ;
- (xi) the University teachers having at least three years' service subject to the maximum of 15 to be elected by the University teachers from amongst themselves ;
- (xii) six Principals of Affiliated Colleges to be elected by the Principals of all such Colleges from amongst themselves ;
- (xiii) the teachers from the Affiliated Colleges having at least three years' service subject to the maximum of 15 to be elected from amongst themselves ;
- (xiv) all the Chairmen of the Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education in the Punjab and the Chairman, Board of Technical Education.
- (xv) two students representatives of the University Students Union and two representatives of the Unions of the affiliated Colleges to be elected by the Presidents of the Students Unions of those colleges;
- (xvi) five Registered Graduates to be elected by all such Graduates from amongst themselves ;
- (xvii) five persons eminent in the arts, the sciences and the Professions, to be nominated by the Chancellor ;
- (xviii) the Registrar ;
- (xix) the Treasurer ;
- (xx) the Controller of Examinations ;
- (xxi) the Librarian ;
- (xxii) ten members of the Provincial Assembly of the Punjab, two from each Division, to be nominated by the Chancellor in consultation with the Chief Minister ; and
- (xxiii) all the Regional Directors of Education and the Director of Technical Education within the territorial limits of the University.

The Chancellor, or in his absence his nominee, shall be the Chairman of the Senate.

- (2) Members of the Senate, other than *ex-officio* members, shall hold office for three years.
- (3) The Senate shall meet at least twice in every year on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor with the consent of the Chancellor.
- (4) The quorum for a meeting of the Senate shall be one-third of the total number of members, a fraction being counted as one.

22. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the senate shall have the powers:-

**Powers and duties
of the Senate**

- (a) to consider the drafts of Statutes proposed by the Syndicate and deal with them in the manner indicated in sub-section (2) of section 29 ;
- (b) to consider and pass resolutions on the annual report, the annual statement of accounts and the annual and revised budget estimates;
- (c) to appoint members of the Syndicate and other Authorities in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance ;
- (d) to delegate any of its powers to an Authority or officer or a Committee or Sub-Committee ;and
- (e) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed by Statutes.

23. (1) **The Syndicate** The Syndicate shall consist of :-

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor ; (Chairman)
- (ii) five members of the Provincial Assembly of the Punjab to be elected by the Members of the Assembly from amongst themselves ;
- (iii) two Members of the Senate to be elected by the Senate ;
- (iv) one Dean to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor ;
- (v) one Professor or Associate Professor to be elected by the teachers of the University from amongst themselves ;
- (vi) two Assistant Professors or Lecturers to be elected by the teachers of the University from amongst themselves ;
- (vii) two nominees of the Chancellor ;
- (viii) the Chairman or a member of the Public Service Commission to be nominated by the Chairman ;
- (ix) Education Secretary and one Regional Director of Education by rotation, in alphabetical order, to be nominated by the Minister for Education ;
- (x) one Principal and two teachers of the Affiliated Colleges to be elected by the Principals and teachers of such colleges from amongst themselves ; and
- (xi) two students representatives of the Students Unions, that is one from the Presidents of the Unions of the Affiliated Colleges to be elected from amongst themselves and one from the Punjab Students Union.

- (2) Members of the Syndicate, other than *ex-officio* members, shall hold office for three years.

**Powers and
Duties of the
Syndicate**

- (3) The quorum for a meeting of the Syndicate shall be one-half of the total number of members, a fraction being counted as one.
24. (1) The Syndicate shall be the executive body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, and the Statutes, take effective measures to raise the standards of teaching, research and publication and other academic pursuits and exercise general supervision over the affairs and management of the property of the University.
- (2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Syndicate shall have the powers :-
 - (a) to take effective measures to raise the standards of teaching, research and publication in the light of national needs ;
 - (b) to hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University ;
 - (c) to govern and regulate, with due regard to the advice of the Finance and Planning Committee in this behalf, the finances, accounts and investments of the University and for that purpose, to appoint such agents as it may think fit ;
 - (d) to consider the annual report, the annual and revised budget estimates and to advise the Senate thereon and to reappropriate funds from one major head of expenditure to another ;
 - (e) to transfer and accept transfer of movable or immovable property on behalf of the University ;
 - (f) to enter into, vary, carry out and cancel contracts on behalf of the University ;
 - (g) to cause proper books of accounts to be kept for all sums of money received and expended by the University and for the assets and liabilities of the University ;
 - (h) to invest any money belonging to the University including any un-applied income in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Trusts Act, 1882, or in the purchase of immovable property or in such other manner as it may determine, with the like power of varying such investments ;
 - (i) to receive and manage any property transferred, grants, bequests, trusts, gifts, donations, endowments and other contributions made to the University ;
 - (j) to administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specified purposes ;
 - (k) to determine the form provided for the custody and regulate the use of the Common Seal of the University ;
 - (l) to provide the buildings, libraries, premises, furniture, apparatus, equipment and other means required for carrying out the work of the University ;
 - (m) to establish and maintain halls of residence and hostels or lodgings for the residence of students;
 - (n) to affiliate and disaffiliate colleges ;

- (o) to admit educational institutions to the privileges of the University and withdraw such privileges ;
- (p) to arrange for the inspection of colleges and the Teaching Departments ;
- (q) to institute Professorship, Associate Professorship, Assistant Professorship, Lecturership and other teaching posts or to suspend or to abolish such posts ;
- (r) to create, suspend or abolish such administrative, research, extension or other posts as may be necessary ;
- (s) to appoint University Teachers and other Officers on the recommendation of the Selection Board for Teaching and other posts in the initial pay of Rs. 450 per mensem or above ;
- (t) to appoint Professor Emeritus on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed ;
- (u) to confer Honorary Degrees in accordance with the conditions prescribed ;
- (v) to prescribe the duties of Officers, Teachers and other employees of the University ;
- (w) to suspend, punish and remove from service Officers (other than the Vice-Chancellor), Teachers and other employees in the manner prescribed ;
- (x) to report to the Senate on matters on which it has been asked to report ;
- (y) to appoint members to the various Authorities in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance ;
- (z) to propose drafts for Statutes for submission to the Senate ;
- (aa) to consider and deal in the manner prescribed in sub-section (2) of section 30, the Regulations made by the Academic Council provided that the Syndicate may frame a Regulation at its own initiative and approve it after calling for the advice of the Academic Council ;
- (bb) to regulate, determine and administer all other matters concerning the University and to this end exercise all other powers in this behalf not specifically mentioned in this Ordinance and the Statutes ;
- (cc) to delegate any of its powers to an Authority or a Committee or sub-Committee ; and
- (dd) to perform such other functions as have been assigned to it by the other provisions of this Ordinance or the Statutes.

25. (1)
**The Academic
Council**

The Academic Council shall consist of :-

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor; (Chairman)
- (ii) the Deans ;
- (iii) the Directors of Institutes ;
- (iv) the Principals of the Constituent Colleges ;
- (v) the University Professors including Professors Emeritus ;

- (vi) the Chairmen of the Teaching Departments ;
- (vii) Education Secretary, the Regional Directors of Education and the Director of Technical Education within the territorial limits of the University ;
- (viii) two Associate Professors, other than Chairmen of the Teaching Departments, to be elected by and from among themselves ;
- (ix) two Assistant Professors and three Lecturers to be elected by and from among themselves ;
- (x) six Principals of affiliated colleges to be elected by the Principals of all such colleges from among themselves, of whom at least one shall be from professional colleges and one from the women's colleges ;
- (xi) six teachers of affiliated colleges having at least five years service in an affiliated college, other than the Principals, to be elected by the teachers of all such colleges from amongst themselves, of whom at least one shall be from professional colleges and one from the women's colleges ;
- (xii) three persons eminent in the arts, the sciences and the professions, of whom one shall be from each category to be nominated by the Chancellor ;
- (xiii) the Registrar ;
- (xiv) the Librarian ; and
- (xv) the Controller of Examinations.

(2) Members appointed by nomination or election shall hold office for three years.

(3) The quorum for a meeting of the Academic Council shall be one-third of the total number of members.

Powers and duties of the Academic Council

26. (1) The Academic Council shall be the academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, have the power to lay down proper standards of instruction, research, publication and examinations and to regulate and promote the academic life of the University and the colleges.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Academic Council shall have the powers :-

- (a) to advise the Syndicate on academic matters ;
- (b) to regulate the conduct of teaching, research publication and examinations ;
- (c) to regulate the admission of students to the courses of studies and examinations in the University ;
- (d) to regulate the conduct and discipline of the students of the University;
- (e) to propose to the Syndicate scheme for the constitution and organizations of Faculties, Teaching Departments and Boards of Studies ;
- (f) to consider or formulate proposals for the planning and development of teaching and research in the University ;

- (g) to make Regulations on the recommendations of the Boards of Faculties and the Boards of Studies, prescribing the courses of studies, the syllabi and the outlines of tests for all University examinations ; provided that if the recommendations of the Board of a Faculty or a Board of Studies are not received by the Prescribed date, the Academic Council may, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, continue for the next year the courses of studies already prescribed for an examination ;
- (h) to recognise the examinations of other Universities or examining bodies as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of the University ;
- (i) to regulate the award of studentships, scholarships, exhibitions, medals and prizes ;
- (j) to frame Regulations for submission to the Syndicate ;
- (k) to appoint members to the various Authorities in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance ; and
- (l) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed by Statutes.

27. The constitution, functions and powers of the Authorities for which no specific provision has been made in this Ordinance shall be such as may be prescribed by Statutes.

Constitution, functions and Powers of Authorities

28. The Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council, and other Authorities may, from time to time, appoint such standing, special or advisory committees as they may deem fit and may nominate such persons on these Committees as are not members of the Authorities appointing the Committees.

Appointment of Committees by certain Authorities

CHAPTER V

STATUTES, REGULATIONS AND RULES

29. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, Statutes may be made to regulate or prescribe all or any of the following matters :-

Statutes

- (a) the constitution of pension, insurance, gratuity, provident fund and benevolent fund for University employees ;
- (b) the scales of pay and other terms and conditions of service of Officers, Teachers and other employees of the University ;
- (c) the maintenance of the Register of Registered Graduates ;
- (d) affiliation and disaffiliation of educational institutions and related matters ;
- (e) admission of educational institutions to the privileges of the University and the withdrawal of such privileges ;
- (f) the conduct of elections for membership of the Authorities of the University and related matters ;

- (g) the establishment of Faculties, Institutes, Colleges, and other Academic Divisions ;
- (h) the powers and duties of Officers and Teachers ;
- (i) conditions under which the University may enter into arrangements with other institutions or with public bodies for purposes of research and advisory services ;
- (j) conditions for appointment of Professors Emeritus and award of honorary degrees ;
- (k) efficiency and discipline of University employees ;
- (l) the general scheme of studies including the duration of courses and the number of subjects and papers for an examination ; and
- (m) all other matters which, by this Ordinance, are to be or may be prescribed or regulated by Statutes.

- (2) The draft of Statutes shall be proposed by the Syndicate to the Senate which may approve it, or pass it with such modifications as the Senate may think fit, or may refer it back to the Syndicate for reconsideration, or may reject it ;

Provided that the Syndicate shall not propose draft of Statutes affecting the constitution or powers of any authority of the University, until such Authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion in writing upon the proposals ; and

Provided further that the draft of Statutes concerning any of the matters mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of this section, shall be forwarded to the Chancellor and shall not be effective until it has been approved by the Chancellor .

30. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, Regulations may be made for all or any of the following matters :-
- Regulations**

- (a) courses of study for degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University ;
- (b) manner in which the recognized teaching referred to in sub-section (1) of section 7 shall be organized and conducted ;
- (c) admission of students to the University ;
- (d) conditions under which students shall be admitted to the courses and the examinations of the University and shall become eligible for the award of degrees, diplomas and certificates ;
- (e) conduct of examinations ;
- (f) fees and other charges to be paid by students for admission to the courses of study and the examinations of the University ;
- (g) conduct and discipline of students of the University ;
- (h) conditions of residence of the students of the University or the Colleges, including the levying of fees for residence in halls of residence and hostels ;
- (i) approval and licensing of hostels and lodgings ;

- (j) conditions under which a person should carry on independent research to entitle him to a degree ;
- (k) institution of fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, medals and prizes;
- (l) institution of stipends and free and half-free studentships ;
- (m) academic costume ;
- (n) use of the Library ;
- (o) formation of Teaching Departments and Boards of Studies ; and
- (p) all other matters which, by this Ordinance and the Statutes, are to be or may be prescribed by Regulations.

- (2) The Regulations shall be prepared by the Academic Council and shall be submitted to the Syndicate which may approve them or withhold approval or refer them back to the Academic Council for reconsideration. A Regulation prepared by the Academic Council shall not be valid, unless it receives the approval of the Syndicate.

- 31. The procedure for adding to, amending or repealing the Statutes and the Regulations shall be the same as that prescribed respectively for framing or making Statutes and Regulations.

**Amendment
and repeal of
Statutes and
Regulations**

- 32. (1) The Authorities and the other bodies of the University may make Rules, consistent with this Ordinance, the Statutes and the Regulations, to regulate the conduct of their business and the time and place of meetings and related matters ;

Rules

Provided that the Syndicate may direct the amendment or the annulment of any Rule made under this Ordinance by another Authority or body other than the Senate; and

Provided further that, if such other Authority or body is dissatisfied with such direction it may appeal to the Senate whose decision in the matter shall be final.

- (2) The Syndicate may make Rules to regulate any matter relating to the affairs of the University which, by this Ordinance, has not to be specifically provided for in the Statutes or Regulations.

CHAPTER VI

AFFILIATION OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

- 33. (1) An educational institution applying for affiliation to the University shall make an application to the University and shall satisfy it :-

Affiliation

- (a) that the educational institution is under the management of the Government or of a regularly constituted governing body ;
- (b) that the financial resources of the educational institution are sufficient to enable it to make due provision for its continued maintenance and efficient working ;

- (c) that the strength and qualifications of the teaching and other staff, and the terms and conditions of their service, are adequate to make due provision for the courses of instruction, teaching or training to be undertaken by the educational institution ;
- (d) that the educational institution has framed proper rules regarding the efficiency and discipline of its staff and other employees ;
- (e) that the building in which the educational institution is to be located is suitable and that provision will be made, in conformity with the Statutes and the Regulations for :-
 - (i) the residence of students, not residing with their parents or guardians, in the hostels established and maintained by the educational institution or in hostels or lodgings approved by it, and
 - (ii) the supervision and physical and general welfare of students;
- (f) that provision has been made for a library and adequate library services ;
- (g) that where affiliation is sought in any branch of experimental sciences due arrangements have been made for imparting instruction in that branch of science in a properly equipped laboratory, museum and other places of practical work ;
- (h) that due provision will, so far as circumstances may permit, be made for the residence of the principal and members of the teaching staff in or near the college or place provided for the residence of students; and
- (i) that the affiliation of the educational institution will not be injurious to the interests of education or discipline of educational institutions in its neighbourhood.

- (2) The application shall further contain an undertaking that after the educational institution is affiliated, any transference of and changes in the management and in the teaching staff, save in the case of Government Colleges, shall be forthwith reported to the University, and that the teaching staff shall possess such qualifications as are or may be prescribed.
- (3) The procedure to be followed in disposing of an application for the affiliation of an educational institution shall be such as may be prescribed.
- (4) The Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the Affiliation Committee, grant or refuse affiliation to an educational institution.

Provided that affiliation shall not be refused, unless the educational institution has been given an opportunity of making a representation against the proposed decision.

34. Where an educational institution desires to add to the courses of instruction in respect of which it is affiliated, the procedure prescribed under sub-section (3) of section 33 shall, so far as may be, be followed.
- Addition of courses by affiliated educational institution**

- Reports from affiliated educational institution**
35. (1) Every educational institution affiliated to the University shall furnish such reports, returns and other information as the University may require to enable it to judge the efficiency of educational institution.
- (2) The University may call upon any educational institution affiliated to it to take, within a specified period, such action as may appear to the University to be necessary in respect of any of the matters referred to in sub-section (1) of section 33.
- Withdrawal of affiliation**
36. (1) If an educational institution affiliated to the University fails at any time to fulfil any of the requirements mentioned in this Ordinance, or if an educational institution has failed to observe any of the conditions of its affiliation, or its affairs are conducted in a manner which is prejudicial to the interests of education, the Syndicate may, on recommendation of the Affiliation Committee, and after considering such representation as the educational institution may wish to make, withdraw, either in whole or in part, the rights conferred on the educational institution by affiliation or modify such rights.
- (2) The procedure to be followed for the withdrawal of affiliation shall be such as may be prescribed.
- Appeal against refusal or withdrawal of affiliation**
37. An appeal shall lie to the Senate against the decision of the Syndicate refusing to affiliate an institution, or withdrawing in whole or in part the rights conferred on an institution by affiliation, or modifying such rights.

CHAPTER VII

UNIVERSITY FUND

- University Fund**
38. The University shall have a fund to which shall be credited its income from fees, donations, trusts, bequests, endowments, contributions, grants and all other sources.
- Audit and Accounts**
39. (1) The accounts of the University shall be maintained in such form and in such manner as may be prescribed.
- (2) No expenditure shall be made from the funds of the University, unless a bill for its payment has been audited by the University Auditor in conformity with the Statutes, the Regulations and Rules.
- (3) The annual statement of the accounts of the University signed by the Treasurer and the Auditor, shall be submitted to the Government within six months of closing of the financial year.
- (4) The accounts of the University shall be audited once a year in conformity with the Statutes, Regulations and the Rules by the Auditor appointed by the Government for this purpose.

- (5) The observations of Government Auditor, together with such annotations as the Treasurer may make, shall be presented to the Syndicate.

CHAPTER VIII GENERAL PROVISIONS

40. Except as otherwise provided no officer, teacher or other employee of the University holding a permanent post shall be dismissed or removed from service or be reduced in rank or compulsorily retired from service, unless he has been given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the action proposed to be taken with respect to him.

Opportunity to show cause

41. Where an order is passed, punishing any officer, other than the Vice-Chancellor, teacher or other employee of the University or altering or interpreting to his disadvantage the prescribed terms or conditions of his service, he shall, where the order is passed by the Vice-Chancellor or any other officer or teacher of the University, have the right to appeal to the Syndicate against the order and where the order is made by the Syndicate, have the right to apply to that Authority for review of that order. The appeal or application for review shall be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor and he shall lay it before the Syndicate with his views.

Appeal to and review by the Syndicate

42. (1) The University shall constitute for the benefit of its officers, teachers and other employees in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed, such pension, insurance, gratuity, provident fund and benevolent fund schemes as it may deem fit.

Pension, Insurance, Gratuity, Provident Fund and Benevolent Fund

- (2) Where any provident fund has been constituted under this Ordinance, the provision of the Provident Fund Act, 1925 (Act XIX of 1925) shall apply to such fund as if it were the Government Provident Fund.

43. (1) When a member of a newly constituted Authority is elected, appointed or nominated, his term of office, as fixed under this Ordinance, shall commence from such date as may be prescribed.

Commencement of term of members of Authorities

- (2) Nothing in sub-section (1) shall affect the provisions of section 46.

44. (1) Any casual vacancy among the elected, appointed or nominated members of any Authority shall be filled as soon as may be by the person or persons, or the body who elected, appointed or nominated the member whose place has become vacant and the person elected, appointed or nominated to the vacancy shall be a member of such Authority for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

Filling of casual vacancies in Authorities

- (2) Whenever there occurs a vacancy in the constitution of an Authority, as constituted by this Ordinance because of the abolition of a specified office under the Government or because an organization, institution or other body outside the University has been dissolved or has ceased to function, or because of some other similar reason, it shall be filled in such manner as the Chancellor may direct.

Disputes about membership of Authorities 45. If a question arises whether any person is entitled to be a member of any Authority, the matter shall be referred to a committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Secretary Education and the senior-most Dean who are members of the Syndicate and the decision of this committee shall be final and binding.

Proceedings of Authorities not invalidated by vacancies 46. No act, proceedings, resolution or decision of any Authority shall be invalid by reason of any vacancy on the Authority doing, passing, or making it or by reason of any want of qualification or invalidity in the election, appointment, or nomination of any defacto member of the Authority, whether present or absent.

First Statutes 47. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Ordinance, the Statutes set out in the Schedule appended to this Ordinance shall be deemed to be the Statutes framed under section 29 of this Ordinance and shall continue to remain in force until amended or repealed.

Repeal and Savings 48. (1) The West Pakistan (University of the Punjab) Ordinance, 1961, hereinafter referred to as the said Ordinance, is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinance :-

(a) everything done, action taken, obligations or liabilities incurred, rights and assets acquired, persons appointed or authorised, jurisdiction or powers conferred, endowments, bequests, funds or trusts created, donations, or grants made, scholarships, studentships, or exhibitions instituted, affiliations or privileges granted and orders issued under any of the provisions of the said Ordinance or the Statutes, the University Ordinances, the Regulations and the Rules made or deemed to have been made thereunder, shall, if not inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance or the Statutes, the Regulations or the Rules made under this Ordinance, be continued and, so far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively done, taken, incurred, acquired, appointed, authorised, conferred, created, made, instituted, granted and issued under this Ordinance, and any document referring to any of the provisions of the said Ordinance, the Statutes, the University Ordinance, the Regulations and Rules first referred to, shall, so far as may be, be considered to refer to the corresponding provisions of this Ordinance or the Statutes, the Regulations and the Rules made under this Ordinance ; and

(b) any Statutes, University Ordinances, Regulations or Rules made or deemed to have been made under the said Ordinance, shall, if not inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance, be deemed to be Statutes, Regulations or Rules made under this Ordinance and shall, having regard to the various matters which by this Ordinance have to be regulated or prescribed by Statutes, Regulations or Rules, respectively continue to be in force, until they are repealed, rescinded or modified in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

- Transitory provisions**
49. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 48, the Syndicate as constituted immediate before the commencement of this Ordinance, shall cease to exist and a Chancellor's Committee shall be constituted by the Chancellor on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor to exercise the powers assigned to the Senate and the Syndicate under this Ordinance till such time the Syndicate, or as the case may be, the Senate is constituted in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.
- (2) Other authorities constituted under the West Pakistan (University of the Punjab) Ordinance, 1961, shall continue to function and shall as far as may be, exercise the powers respectively assigned to the corresponding authorities by or under this Ordinance till such time these authorities are constituted in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.
- Removal of difficulties of the commencement of the Ordinance**
50. If any difficulty arises as to the first constitution or reconstitution of any Authority after the commencement of this Ordinance or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance, the Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, give appropriate directions to remove such difficulty.
-

SCHEDULE

The first Statutes of the University of the Punjab

(Section 47)

1. (1) **Faculties** The University shall include the following Faculties :-
- (i) Faculty of Arts ;
 - (ii) Faculty of Science, Engineering and Pharmacy ;
 - (iii) Faculty of Islamic and Oriental Learning ;
 - (iv) Faculty of Law ;
 - (v) Faculty of Commerce ;
 - (vi) Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry ; and
 - (vii) Faculty of Education.
- (2) There shall be a Board of each Faculty which shall consist of:-
- (i) the Dean to be appointed in the manner prescribed in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 2 ;
 - (ii) the professors and the Chairmen of the Teaching Departments comprised in the Faculty ;
 - (iii) two members of each Board of Studies, comprised in the Faculty, to be nominated by the Board of Studies concerned; and
 - (iv) three teachers to be nominated by the Academic Council by reason of their specialised knowledge of the subjects which, though not assigned to the Faculty, have in the opinion of the Academic Council, important bearing on the subjects assigned to the Faculty.
- (3) The members mentioned in clauses (iii) and (iv) of sub-paragraph (2) shall hold office for two years.
- (4) The quorum for a meeting of the Board of a Faculty shall be one-half of the total number of members, fraction being counted as one.
- (5) The Board of each Faculty shall, subject to the general control of the Academic Council and the Syndicate, have the powers :-
- (a) to co-ordinate the teaching, publication and research work in the subjects assigned to the Faculty ;
 - (b) to scrutinize the recommendations of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty in regard to the appointment of paper setters and examiners, except for research examinations, and to forward the panels of suitable paper setters and examiners for each examination to the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (c) to consider any other academic matter relating to the Faculty and to report thereon to the Academic Council ; and
 - (d) to perform such other functions as may be assigned.

2. (1) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty, who shall be the Chairman and convener of the Board of the Faculty.

Dean

- (2) A Dean shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (3) The Dean shall hold office for two years.
- (4) The Deanship of a Faculty shall rotate within the Departments comprising a Faculty in accordance with the seniority of the teachers of such Departments.
- (5) The Dean shall present candidates for admission to degrees, except Honorary Degrees, in the courses falling within the purview of the Faculty.
- (6) The Dean shall exercise such administrative and academic powers as may be delegated to him.

- ¹[3. (1) There shall be a teaching department/institute for each subject or a group of subjects as may be prescribed by Regulations, and each teaching department/institute shall be headed by a Chairman/Director.

**Teaching
Departments
and Chairmen**

- (2) The Chairman/Director shall be appointed by the Syndicate for a term of 2 years from amongst the first three senior most teachers in the Department/Institute by rotation.
- (3) The Chairman of the Department/Director of the Institute shall plan,organise and supervise the work of the Department/Institute and shall be responsible to the Dean for the work of his Department/Institute.]

4. (1) There shall be a separate Board of Studies for each subject or group of subjects, as may be prescribed by Regulations.

**Boards of
Studies**

- (2) Each Board of Studies shall consist of :-
- (i) the Chairman of the teaching department ;
- (ii) all Professors and Associate Professors in the University teaching department ;
- ²[(iii) one Assistant Professor and one Lecturer from the University to be appointed by Academic Council ;]
- ³[(iv) three to five teachers, other than University teachers, to be appointed by the Syndicate ;]
- (v) one expert to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor;

⁴[Provided that in the case of subjects which are taught in the teaching departments or constituent colleges only, such as Journalism, Geology,

1. Amended by the Chancellor's Committee vide resolution dated 30 December, 1972. Notified vide Registrar's 58/G.M. dated 12 January, 1973.

2. Amended by the Chancellor's Committee vide resolution dated 30 December, 1972. Notified vide Registrar's 58/G.M. dated 12 January, 1973.

3. Ibid.

4. Ibid.

Pharmacy and Chemical Engineering and Technology, the Board of Studies shall consist of:]

- (i) the Chairman of the University teaching department ;
- (ii) all Professors and Associate Professors in the University teaching department ;
- (iii) one University teacher, other than a professor or an Associate professor, to be appointed by the Academic Council; and
- (iv) four experts to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor ;

¹[Provided further that in the case of professional subjects, which are taught in the affiliated colleges only, and not in the University, such as Medicine, Dentistry and Home Economics, the Board of Studies shall consist of:]

- (i) the Principals of the Colleges/ (Heads of Institutions)²
- (ii) five teachers of the colleges, to be appointed by the Syndicate ; and
- (iii) two experts to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor ;

Provided further that in the case of such subjects of Humanities and Sciences as are taught in the affiliated colleges only and not in the University, the Board of Studies shall consist of:-

- (i) three teachers from the colleges doing teaching work in the subject to be appointed by the Academic Council; and
- (ii) one expert to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

- (3) The term of office of members of the Board of Studies, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be three years.
- (4) The quorum for meetings of the Board of Studies shall be one-half the number of members, a fraction being counted as one.
- (5) The Chairman of the University teaching department concerned shall be the Chairman and Convener of the Board of Studies. Where in respect of a subject there is no University teaching department, the Chairman shall be appointed by the Syndicate.
- (6) The functions of the Board of Studies shall be :-
 - (a) to advise the Authorities on all academic matters connected with instruction, publication, research and examination in the subject or subjects concerned ;
 - (b) to propose curricula and syllabi for all degree, diploma and certificate courses in the subject or subjects concerned ;
 - (c) to suggest a panel of names of paper-setters and examiners in the subject or subjects concerned ; and
 - (d) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed by Regulations.

1. Amended by the Chancellor's Committee vide resolution dated 30 December 1972. Notified vide Registrar No. 58/G.M. dated 12 January, 1973).

2. Inserted by Senate on 23rd June, 1979.

5. (1) The Advanced Studies and Research Board shall consist of :-

**Advanced Studies
and Research Board**

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor ; (Chairman)
 - (ii) the Deans ;
 - (iii) three University Professors other than Deans to be appointed by the Syndicate ;
 - (iv) three University teachers having research qualifications and experience to be appointed by the Academic Council ; and
 - (v) three teachers from affiliated colleges having research qualifications.
- (2) The term of office of members of the Advanced Studies and Research Board, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be three years.
- (3) The quorum for a meeting of the Advanced Studies and Research Board shall be one-half of the total number of members, a fraction being counted as one.
- (4) The functions of the Advanced Studies and Research Board shall be:-
- (a) to advise the Authorities on all matters connected with the promotion of Advanced Studies, publication and research in the Universities ;
 - (b) to consider and report to the Authorities on the institution of research degrees in the University ;
 - (c) to propose Regulations regarding the award of research degrees ;
 - (d) to appoint supervisors for research studies and to determine the subjects of their thesis ;
 - (e) to recommend panels of names of paper setters and examiners for research examinations after considering the proposals of the Board of Studies in this behalf ; and
 - (f) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed by Statutes.

6. (1) The Selection Board shall consist of :-

Selection Board

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor ; (Chairman)
 - (ii) the Chairman, or a member of the Public Service Commission to be nominated by the Chairman ;
 - (iii) the Dean of the Faculty concerned ;
 - (iv) the Chairman of the teaching department concerned ; and
 - (v) one member of the Syndicate and two other men of eminence to be appointed by the Syndicate, provided that none of them is an employee of the University.
- (2) The members mentioned in clause (v) of sub-paragraph (1) shall hold office for two years.

- (3) The quorum of Selection Board in case of selection of a Professor or an Associate Professor and other teachers shall be four and three respectively. In case of selection of officers, other than teachers, the Selection Board shall consist only of members mentioned at (i),(ii) and (v) of sub-paragraph (1).
- (4) No member who is a candidate for the post to which appointment is to be made shall take part in the proceedings of the Board.
- (5) In selecting candidates for the posts of Professors and Associate Professors, the Selection Board shall co-opt or consult three experts in the subject concerned, and in selecting candidates for other teaching posts, two experts in the subject concerned, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from a standing list of experts for each subject approved by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Selection Board and revised from time to time.

Functions of the Selection Board

7. (1) The Selection Board for teaching and other posts shall consider the applications received in response to advertisement and recommend to the Syndicate the names of suitable candidates for appointment to teaching or other posts, as the case may be, and may also recommend :-

- (i) the grant of a higher initial pay in a suitable case for reasons to be recorded ; or
 - (ii) the appointment of an eminently qualified person to a Professorship in the University on terms and conditions other than those prescribed.
- (2) In the event of difference of opinion between the Selection Board and the Syndicate, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision shall be final.

8. (1) The Finance and Planning Committee shall consist of :-

Finance and Planning Committee

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor ; *(Chairman)*
 - (ii) one member of the Senate to be appointed by the Senate ;
 - (iii) one member of the Syndicate to be appointed by the Syndicate ;
 - (iv) two members of the Academic Council to be appointed by the Academic Council ;
 - (v) two nominees of the Chancellor, one each from Education Department and Finance Department ;
 - (vi) the Treasurer ; and
 - ¹[(vii) the Registrar.]
- (2) The term of office of the appointed members shall be three years.
- (3) The quorum for a meeting of the Finance and Planning Committee shall be three members.

1. Added vide Registrar's No.58/G.M. dated 12 January, 1973.

9. The functions of the Finance and Planning Committee shall be :-

**Functions of the
Finance and
Planning Committee**

- (a) to consider the annual statement of accounts and the annual and revised budget estimates and advise the Syndicate thereon ;
- (b) to review periodically the financial position of the University ;
- (c) to advise the Syndicate on all matters relating to planning, development, finances, investments, and accounts of the University; and
- (d) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

10. (1) **Affiliation
Committee** The Affiliation Committee shall consist of :-

- (i) Chairman to be nominated by the Syndicate.
 - (ii) two professors to be nominated by the Academic Council ; and
 - (iii) the Director of Education of the Region concerned and the Director of Technical Education.
- (2) The term of office of the members of the Committee other than *ex-officio* members shall be two years.
- (3) The Affiliation Committee may co-opt not more than three experts.
- (4) The quorum for a meeting of or for an inspection by the Affiliation Committee shall be three.
- (5) An officer of the University to be designated by the Vice-Chancellor for this purpose shall act as Secretary to the Committee.
- (6) The functions of the Affiliation Committee shall be:-
- (a) to inspect the educational institutions seeking affiliation with, or admission to the privileges of the University and to advise the ¹[Syndicate] thereon ;
 - (b) to inquire into complaints alleging breach of conditions of affiliation by affiliated colleges and to advise the ²[Syndicate] thereon; and
 - (c) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed by Regulations.

11. (1) **Discipline
Committee** The Discipline Committee shall consist of :-

- (i) Chairman to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor ;
- (ii) two Professors to be nominated by the Academic Council ;
- (iii) one member to be nominated by the Syndicate ;
- (iv) the Teacher or Officer incharge of Students Affairs by whatever names called (Member Secretary) ; and

1. Added vide Registrar's No. 58/G.M. dated 12 January, 1973.

2. Ibid.

- (v) the President, University Students' Union.
- (2) The term of office of the members of the Committee, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be two years.
- (3) The quorum for a meeting of the Discipline Committee shall be four members.
- (4) The functions of this Committee shall be :-
 - (i) to propose Regulations to the Academic Council relating to the conduct of University students, maintenance of discipline and breach of discipline ; and
 - (ii) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

12. ¹[(1) The Registrar shall be Secretary of the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Selection Board.

**New
Statute**

- (2) The Treasurer shall be Secretary of the Finance and Planning Committee.]

1. New Statutes added vide Registrar's No. 58/G.M. dated 12 January, 1973.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB ACT, 1973
AMENDED AS 2014

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB ACT, 1973
PUNJAB ACT NO. IX OF 1973

The University of the Punjab Bill, 1973, having been passed by the Provincial Assembly of the Punjab on the 11th day of April, 1973 and assented to by the Governor of the Punjab on the 27th day of April, 1973 (first published as an Act of the Provincial Legislature of the Punjab, in THE PUNJAB GAZETTE (EXTRAORDINARY ISSUE) of 16th May, 1973.)

AN ACT

to re-constitute and re-organize the University of the Punjab.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to re-constitute and re-organize the University of the Punjab for the purposes of improving the teaching, research provided thereby, publications and administration thereof, safeguarding its autonomy and democratising its Constitution;

It is hereby enacted as follows: -

CHAPTER I
PRELIMINARY

1. (1) This Act may be called the University of the Punjab Act, 1973.

Short Title and Commencement.

- (2) It shall come into force at once and shall be deemed to have taken effect on and from the day the University of the Punjab Ordinance, 1972 (Punjab Ordinance No. XVII of 1972), as amended by the University of the Punjab (Amendment) Ordinance, 1973 (Punjab Ordinance No. IV of 1973) ceased to operate in accordance with the provisions of clause (2)(a) of Article 135 of the Interim Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say:-

Definitions

- (i) "*Academic Council*" means the Academic Council of the University;
- (ii) "*Affiliated College*" means an educational institution affiliated to the University but not maintained or administered by it;
- (iii) "*Authority*" means any of the authority of the University specified in section 22;
- (iv) "*Chairman of Department*" means Head of a Teaching Department;
- (v) "*Chancellor*" means the Chancellor of the University;
- (vi) "*College*" means a constituent College or an affiliated college;
- (vii) "*Constituent College*" means a college maintained and administered by the University;
- (viii) "*Dean*" means the Chairman of the Board of a Faculty;
- (ix) "*Educational Institution*" means an institution imparting instruction in a subject or subjects relating to a Faculty;
- (x) "*Faculty*" means a Faculty of the University;
- (xi) "*Government*" means Government of the Punjab;
- (xii) "*Prescribed*" means prescribed by Rules, Statutes or Regulations;
- (xiii) "*Principal*" means the head of a college;
- (xiv) "*Pro-Vice-Chancellor*" means the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the University;
- (xv) "*Pro-Chancellor*" means the Pro-Chancellor of the University;

- (xvi) *"Professional College"* means a college providing for instruction in courses of studies leading to a degree in Medicine, Engineering, Commerce, Education, Law, Fine Arts or such other subjects as may be prescribed as professional subjects;
- (xvii) *"Professor Emeritus"* means a retired Professor working in a Faculty in an honorary capacity;
- (xviii) *"Registered Graduate"* means:-
 - (a) a graduate of the University who has his name entered in the register maintained for the purpose; or
 - (b) a graduate of any University who ordinarily resides within the territorial jurisdiction of the University and has his name entered in the register maintained by the University for the purpose;
- (xix) *"Research Officer"* means a person engaged whole-time by the University for research, being equivalent in rank to a University teacher;
- (xx) *"Senate"* means the Senate of the University;
- (xxi) *"Statutes"*, *"Regulations"* and *"Rules"* mean respectively the Statutes, the Regulations and the Rules made or deemed to have been made under this Act;
- (xxii) *"Syndicate"* means the Syndicate of the University;
- (xxiii) *"Teachers"* means Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors and Lecturers engaged whole-time by the University or by a College for teaching degree, honours or post-graduate classes and such other persons as may be declared as Teachers by Regulations;
- (xxiv) *"Teaching Department"* means a Teaching Department maintained and administered by the University or recognized by the University;
- (xxv) *"University"* means the University of the Punjab as reconstituted under this Act;
- (xxvi) *"University Teacher"* means a whole-time teacher appointed by the University and recognized by the University; and
- (xxvii) *"Vice-Chancellor"* means the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

CHAPTER II

THE UNIVERSITY

3. (1) The University of the Punjab shall be reconstituted at Lahore in accordance with the provisions of this Act.
- Incorporation**
- (2) The University shall consist of the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and members of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council.
 - (3) The University shall be a body corporate by the name of the University of the Punjab and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and may sue and be sued by the said name.
 - (4) The University shall be competent to acquire and hold property both movable and immovable and lease, sell or otherwise transfer any movable and immovable property which vests in or has been acquired by it.
 - (5) All properties, rights and interests of whatever kind, used, enjoyed, possessed, owned or vested in or held in trust by or for the University as constituted under the West Pakistan (University of the Punjab) Ordinance, 1961 (West Pakistan Ordinance XXII of 1961) and all liabilities legally subsisting against the said University shall stand transferred to the University as reconstituted by this Act.

4. The University shall have the powers:

Powers of the University

- (a) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as it may deem fit and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge in such manner as it may determine;
- (b) to prescribe courses of studies to be conducted by it and the colleges;
- (c) to hold examinations and to award and confer degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions to and on persons who have been admitted to and have passed its examinations under prescribed conditions;
- (d) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the prescribed manner;
- (e) to provide for such instruction for persons not being students of the University as it may determine and to grant certificates and diplomas to such persons;
- (f) to confer degrees on persons who have carried on independent research under prescribed conditions;
- (g) to affiliate and disaffiliate educational institutions under prescribed conditions;
- (h) to admit educational institutions to its privileges and to withdraw such privileges under prescribed conditions;
- (i) to inspect colleges and other educational institutions associated or seeking association with it;
- (j) to accept the examinations passed and the periods of study spent by students of the University at other Universities and places of learning as equivalent to such examinations and periods of study in the University, as it may determine and to withdraw such acceptance;
- (k) to co-operate with other Universities and public authorities in such manner and for such purposes as it may determine;
- (l) to institute Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships and Lectureships and any other posts and to appoint persons thereto;
- (m) to create posts for research, publications, extension, administration and other related purposes and to appoint persons thereto;
- (n) to recognize selected members of the teaching staff of affiliated colleges and colleges or educational institutions admitted to the privileges of the University or such other persons as it may deem fit, as University Teachers;
- (o) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries, Medals and prizes under prescribed conditions;
- (p) to establish Teaching Departments, Schools, Colleges, Faculties, Institutes, Centres of Excellence and Area Study Centres, Museums and other centres of learning for the development of teaching and research and to make such arrangements for their maintenance, management and administration as it may determine;
- (q) to control the residence of the students of the University and the colleges, to institute and maintain halls of residence and to approve or license hostels and lodgings;
- (r) to supervise and control the discipline of the students of the University and the colleges, to promote the extra-curricular and recreational activities of such students and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare;
- (s) to demand and receive such fees and other charges as it may determine;

- (t) to make provisions for research and advisory services and with these objects to enter into arrangements with other institutions or with public bodies under prescribed conditions;
- (u) to enter into, carry out, vary or cancel contracts;
- (v) to receive and manage property transferred and grants, bequests, trusts, gifts, donations, endowments and other contributions made to the University and to invest any fund representing such property, grants, bequests, trusts, gifts, donations, and endowments or contributions in such manner as it may deem fit;
- (w) to provide for the printing and publication of research and other works; and
- (x) to do all such other acts and things, whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as a place of education, learning and research.

5. (1) **Jurisdiction of the University** The University shall exercise the powers, conferred on it by or under this Act within the territorial limits and in respect of the institutions over which the University as reconstituted under the West Pakistan (University of the Punjab) Ordinance, 1961, had jurisdiction immediately before this Act came into force:

Provided that Government may, in consultation with the University, by general or special order, modify the extent and scope of the aforesaid powers of the University with regard to such territorial limits or institutions.

- (2) No educational institution situated within the territorial limits of the University shall, save with the consent of the University and the sanction of the Government, be associated in any way with, or seek admission to the privileges of, any other University.
- (3) The University may admit to its privileges under prescribed conditions, an educational institution falling within the territorial limits of another University, whether inside or outside Pakistan, provided that the consent of such other University and the sanction of Government is first obtained.

6. (1) **Integration of Educational Institutions with University and Transfer of Institutions from University to Government** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other law, notification, contract, agreement or instrument, Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, integrate with the University any educational institution situated anywhere in the province or transfer any institute, institution or Department of the University to Government.

- (2) On the publication of a notification under subsection (1) --
 - (a) all rights, properties, assets and liabilities vested in or undertaken by Government or the University in respect of such educational institution, institute, institution or department shall respectively become the rights, properties, assets and liabilities of the University or the Government as the case may be; and
 - (b) all persons serving in connection with the affairs of such educational institution, institute, institution or department in any capacity shall stand transferred for service under the University or Government, as the case may be, on such terms and conditions as Government determine:

Provided that such terms and conditions shall not be less favourable than those admissible to them immediately before their transfer to the University or Government.
- (3) Any question arising under the proviso to sub-section (2) shall be referred to Government and the decision of Government on such question shall be final.

7. The University shall be open to all persons of either sex and of whatever religion race, creed, class or colour and no person shall be denied the privileges of the University on the ground of religion, race, caste, creed, class or colour:

University opens to all Classes Creeds, etc.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent religious instruction being given to the students in their own religious faiths in such manner as may be prescribed.

8. (1) All recognised teaching in various courses shall be conducted by the University or the colleges in the prescribed manner and may include lectures, tutorials, discussions, seminars, demonstrations as well as practical work in the laboratories, hospitals, workshops and farms and other methods of instruction.

Teaching in the University

(2) The authority responsible for organising recognised teaching shall be such as may be prescribed.

(3) The courses and the curricula shall be such as may be prescribed.

[(4) A subject to be called "Islamic and Pakistan Studies" shall be taught as a compulsory subject at the Bachelor's Degree level in all Faculties:

Provided that non-Muslim students may opt for " Ethics and Pakistan Studies" in place of "Islamic and Pakistan Studies".

(5) A degree shall not be awarded to a student unless he has passed the examination in the subject mentioned in sub-section (4).

(6) The provisions of sub-sections (4) and (5) shall take effect from such date as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor.]¹

9. (1) [Deleted]²

University Students Union

CHAPTER III

10. (1) The following shall be the officers of the University:-

Officers of the University

- (i) the Chancellor;
- (ii) the Pro-Chancellor;
- (iii) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (iv) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (v) the Deans;
- (vi) the Directors;
- (vii) the Principals of the Constituent Colleges;
- (viii) the Chairmen;
- (ix) the Registrar;
- (x) the Treasurer;
- (xi) the Controller of Examinations;
- (xii) the Librarian; and
- (xiii) such other persons as may be prescribed.

1. Added by the Punjab Ordinance No. XII of 1980.

2. Repealed vide Martial Law (Zone 'A') Order No. 1371 dated 9 February, 1984 and the repealing Martial Law Order No. 1371 (Zone 'A') dated 9 February 1984 has itself been repealed vide Punjab Ordinance No. II of 1989.

11. (1) The Governor of the Punjab shall be the Chancellor of the University.
- Chancellor**
- (2) The Chancellor or his nominee shall preside at the Convocation of the University and the meetings of the Senate.
- (3) If the Chancellor is satisfied that the proceedings of any Authority are not in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Statutes, the Regulations, or the Rules, he may, after calling upon such Authority to show cause why such proceedings should not be annulled, by order in writing, annul the proceedings.
- (4) Every proposal to confer an honorary degree shall be subject to confirmation by the Chancellor.
- (5) The Chancellor shall have the power to assent to such Statutes as are required to be submitted to him by the Senate or withhold assent or refer them back to the Senate for re-consideration.
- (6) The Chancellor may remove any person from the membership of any Authority if such person:
- (i) has become of unsound mind; or
 - (ii) has been incapacitated to function as member of such Authority; or
 - [(iii) has proceeded outside Punjab for a period exceeding six months; or
 - (iv) has ceased to hold the position, office or qualification which was pre-requisite for his election/appointment as member of such Authority; or
 - (v) has been convicted by a court of law for an offence involving moral turpitude;]¹
 - [(vi) has failed to attend three consecutive meetings of the Authority; or
 - (vii) has accepted any assignment which involves his absence from the University for a continuous period of six months or more.]]²
- (7) [Repealed]³
- [(8) In the performance of his functions under the Act the Chancellor shall act and be bound in the same manner as the Governor of a Province acts and is bound under Article 105 of the Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.]]⁴
- 11 - A The Chancellor may, of his own motion or otherwise, call for and examine the record of any proceedings in which an order has been passed by any authority for the purpose of satisfying himself as to the correctness, legality or propriety of any finding or order and may pass such orders as he may deem fit.]⁵
- Revisional powers of the Chancellor**
- [Provided that no order under this section shall be passed unless the person to be affected thereby is afforded an opportunity of being heard]⁶.
12. (1) The Chancellor may cause an inspection or inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University and shall, from time to time, appoint such person or persons as he may deem fit, for the purposes of carrying out inspection of :
- Visitation**
- (i) the University, its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment;
 - (ii) any institution, college or hostel maintained or recognised by or affiliated to the University;
 - (iii) the teaching and other work conducted by the University; and
 - (iv) the conduct of examinations held by the University.

1. Added/Amended by the Punjab Ordinance No. XXII of 1978.

2. Added by the Punjab Ordinance No. VIII of 1981.

3. Repealed vide Punjab Ordinance No. XII of 1980.

4. Added by the Punjab Act No. XVI of 1975.

5. Added by the Punjab Ordinance No. XIII of 1982.

6. Added by the University of the Punjab (Amendment) Ordinance, 1985 (XXVII of 1985).

The Chancellor shall, in every such case, give notice to the Syndicate of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made and the Syndicate shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

- (2) The Chancellor shall communicate to the Syndicate his views with regard to the results of such inspection or inquiry and shall, after ascertaining the views thereon of the Syndicate, advise the Syndicate on the action to be taken.
- (3) The Syndicate shall communicate to the Chancellor such action, if any, as has been taken or may be proposed to be taken upon the results of the inspection or inquiry. Such communication shall be submitted to the Chancellor within such time as may be specified by the Chancellor.
- (4) Where the Syndicate does not, within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor, the Chancellor may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Syndicate, issue such directions as he thinks fit and the Vice-Chancellor shall comply with such directions.

- 13. (1) The Minister of Education, Government of the Punjab shall be the Pro-Chancellor of the University.

Pro-Chancellor

- (2) He shall perform such duties and functions and exercise such powers as may be assigned and delegated to him by the Chancellor.

- 14. (1) [A person who is eligible and who is not more than sixty five years of age on the last date fixed for submission of applications for the post of the Vice-Chancellor may apply for the post.

Vice-Chancellor

- (2) The Government shall determine, by notification in the official Gazette, the qualifications, experience and other relevant requirements for the post of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (3) The Government shall constitute, for a term of two years, a Search Committee consisting of not less than three and not more than five members for making recommendations for appointment of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (4) The Search Committee shall follow such procedure and criteria for selection of the panel for the post of the Vice-Chancellor, as the Government may by notification, determine.
- (5) The Search Committee shall recommend to the Government, in alphabetical order without any preference, a panel of three persons who, in its opinion, are suitable for appointment as the Vice-Chancellor.
- (6) The Chancellor shall appoint the Vice-Chancellor for each term of four years but he shall serve during the pleasure of the Chancellor.
- (7) The Government shall determine the terms and conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (8) The incumbent Vice-Chancellor shall not be allowed any extension in his tenure but subject to eligibility he may again compete for the post of the Vice-Chancellor in accordance with the procedure prescribed by or under this section.
- (9) If the office of the Vice-Chancellor is vacant or the Vice-Chancellor is absent or is unable to perform the functions of the Vice-Chancellor owing to any cause, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall perform the functions of the Vice-Chancellor but, if at any time the office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor is also vacant or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor is absent or is unable to perform the functions of the Vice-Chancellor owing to any cause, the Chancellor shall make such temporary arrangements for the performance of the duties of the Vice-Chancellor as he may deem fit]¹.

1. Amendment made by the Provincial Assembly of the Punjab, Vide Notification No. PAP- Legis-2(129)/2012/781, dated 14 November, 2012.

Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor

15. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall ensure that the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Regulations and the Rules are faithfully observed in order to promote teaching, research, publication, administration and the general efficiency and good order of the University. He shall have all powers necessary for this purpose including administrative control over all officers, teachers and other employees of the University.

- (2) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at the meetings of the Authorities of which he is the Chairman and be entitled to attend and preside at any meeting of any other Authority or body of the University.

- [(3) Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed, the Vice-Chancellor may, in an emergency, take an action, which is not otherwise in the competence of the Vice-Chancellor but is in the competence of any other Authority.

- (3a) the Vice-Chancellor shall, within seven days of taking an action under sub- section (3), submit a report of the action taken to the Pro-Chancellor and to the members of the Syndicate; and, the Syndicate shall, within forty five days of such an action of the Vice-Chancellor, pass such orders as the Syndicate deems appropriate]¹.

- (4) The Vice-Chancellor shall also have the powers:-

- (i) [Deleted]²
- (ii) to sanction all expenditure provided for in the approved budget and to re-appropriate funds within the same major head of expenditure;
- (iii) to sanction by re-appropriation an amount not exceeding Rs. 5000/- for an unforeseen item not provided for in the budget and report it to the Syndicate at the next meeting;
- (iv) to appoint paper setters and examiners for all examinations of the University after receiving panels of names from the relevant Authorities;
- (v) to make such arrangements for the scrutiny of papers, marks and results as he may consider necessary;
- (vi) to direct teachers, officers and other employees of the University to take up such assignments in connection with teaching, research, examinations, administration and such other activities in the University as he may consider necessary for the purpose of the University;
- (vii) to delegate, subject to such conditions, if any, as may be prescribed, any of his powers under this Act, to an officer or officers of the University;
- (viii) to exercise and perform such other powers and functions as may be prescribed; and
- (ix) to appoint employees below the initial pay of Rs. 450/- .

16. [(1) [The Chancellor shall nominate Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the University, from amongst three senior most Professors of the University, for a term of three years.
- Pro-Vice-Chancellor**

- (2) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall perform such functions as may be assigned to him under this Act, statutes or regulations;
- (3) The Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor may assign any other functions to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor in addition to his duties as Professor.]³

1. Amendment made by the Provincial Assembly of the Punjab, Vide Notification No. PAP- Legis-2(129)/2012/781, dated 14 November, 2012.

2. Ibid.

3. Ibid.

17. The Registrar shall be a whole time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as may be determined by it. He shall-

Registrar

- (a) be the custodian of the Common Seal and the academic records of the University;
- (b) maintain a Register of Registered Graduates in the prescribed manner;
- (c) conduct elections of members to the various Authorities in the prescribed manner; and
- (d) perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

18. The Treasurer shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor on such terms and conditions as the Chancellor may determine. He shall:-

Treasurer

- (a) manage the property, the finances and the investments of the University;
- (b) prepare the annual and revised budget estimates of the University and present them to the Finance and Planning Committee, the Syndicate and the Senate;
- (c) ensure that the funds of the University are expended on the purposes for which they are provided; and
- (d) perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

19. The Controller of Examinations shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Syndicate on such terms and conditions as may be determined by it. He shall be responsible for all matters connected with the conduct of examination and perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

Controller of Examinations

20. The Resident Auditor shall be taken from Government on deputation.

Auditor

21. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the terms and conditions of service and the powers and duties of other officers of the University shall be such as may be prescribed.

Other Officers

[(2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Statutes the Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the concerned appointing authority, relax the qualifications, on grounds of outstanding scholarship and contribution to learning, for appointment to a post of an officer referred to in subsection (1) in an individual case.]¹

CHAPTER IV

22. The following shall be the Authorities of the University:-

Authorities

- (i) the Senate ;
- (ii) the Syndicate ;
- (iii) the Academic Council ;
- (iv) the Board of Faculties ;
- (v) the Boards of Studies ;
- (vi) the Selection Board ;
- (vii) the Advanced Studies and Research Board;
- (viii) the Finance and Planning Committee ;
- (ix) the Affiliation Committee ;
- (x) the Discipline Committee; and
- (xi) such other Authorities as may be prescribed by Statutes.

1. Added by the Punjab Ordinance No. VI of 1974.

23. (1) The Senate shall consist of :-
- The Senate**
- (i) the Chancellor ;
 - (ii) the Pro-Chancellor ;
 - (iii) the Vice- Chancellor ;
 - (iv) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor ;
 - (v) the Members of the Syndicate ;
 - (vi) the Deans ;
 - (vii) the Directors of Institutes ;
 - (viii) the Principals of the Constituent Colleges ;
 - (ix) the University Professors and Professors Emeritus ;
 - (x) the Chairmen of the Teaching Departments ;
 - (xi) the Officer or Teacher Incharge of Students Affairs (by whatever designation called) ;
 - (xii) the University teachers having at least three years' service subject to the maximum of 15 [including at least five female teachers]¹ to be elected by University teachers from amongst themselves ;
 - (xiii) six Principals of Affiliated Colleges [including at least two female Principals]² to be elected by the Principals of all such Colleges from amongst themselves ;
 - (xiv) the teachers from the Affiliated Colleges having at least three years' service subject to the maximum of 15[including at least five female teachers]³ to be elected from amongst themselves ;
 - (xv) all the Chairmen of the Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education in the Punjab and the Chairman, Board of Technical Education ;
 - (xvi) [Deleted]⁴.
 - [(xvii) five Registered Graduates [including at least two women]⁵ to be elected by all such Graduates from amongst themselves ;
 - (xviii) five persons [including at least two women]⁶ eminent in the arts, the sciences and the professions, to be nominated by the Chancellor ;
 - (xix) the Registrar ;
 - (xx) the Treasurer ;
 - (xxi) the Controller of Examinations ;
 - (xxii) the Librarian ;
 - [(xxiii) Members of the Provincial Assembly of the Punjab to be elected in the following manner:
 - (a) Two members from each Division excluding Lahore Division to be elected by the Members of the Provincial Assembly from that Division; and
 - (b) One member from each District of Lahore Division to be elected by the Members of the Provincial Assembly from that Division;]⁷; and

1. Amended vide Punjab Fair Representation of Women Act, 2014, dated 12th March, 2014.

2. Ibid.

3. Ibid.

4. Repealed vide Martial Law (Zone 'A') Order No. 1371 dated 9 February, 1984 and the repealing Martial Law Order No. 1371 (Zone 'A') dated 9 February 1984 has itself been repealed vide Punjab Ordinance No. II of 1989.

5. Amended vide Punjab Fair Representation of Women Act, 2014, dated 12th March, 2014.

6. Ibid.

7. Amended and substituted by the Punjab Act No. V of 1985.

- (xxiv) all the Regional Directors of Education and the Director of Technical Education within the territorial limits of the University.

The Chancellor, or in his absence his nominee, shall be the Chairman of the Senate.

- (2) Members of the Senate, other than *ex-officio* members, shall hold office for three years.
- (3) The Senate shall meet at least twice in every year on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor with the consent of the Chancellor.
- (4) The quorum for a meeting of the Senate shall be one-third of the total number of members, a fraction being counted as one.

24. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Senate shall have the powers :-

Powers and duties of the Senate

- (a) to consider the drafts of Statutes proposed by the Syndicate and deal with them in the manner indicated in sub-section (2) of section 31;
- (b) to consider and pass resolutions on the annual report, annual statement of accounts and the annual and revised budget estimates;
- (c) to appoint members to the Syndicate and other Authorities in accordance with the provisions of this Act ;
- (d) to delegate any of its powers to an Authority or Officer or a Committee or Sub-Committee ; and
- (e) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed by Statutes.

The Syndicate

25. (1) The Syndicate Shall consist of :-

- [(i) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be its Chairman ;
- (ii) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, if any ;
- (iii) one member of the Provincial Assembly of the Punjab to be nominated by the Speaker of the Assembly ;]¹
- (iv) two members [including at least one female member]² of the Senate to be elected by the Senate ;
- [(v) the Chief Justice of the Lahore High Court, Lahore or his nominee from amongst the judges of the Lahore High Court ;]³
- [(vi) Secretary to Government of the Punjab, Education Department or his nominee not below the rank of Additional Secretary;
- (vi-A) Secretary to Government of the Punjab, Finance Department, or his nominee not below the rank of Additional Secretary;]⁴
- [(vii) One nominee of the Higher Education Commission;
- (viii) One Dean to be nominated by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor;]⁵
- (ix) one Professor, one Associate Professor, one Assistant Professor and one such Lecturer [out of whom at least one shall be a woman]⁶ as has

1. Amended and substituted by the Punjab Ordinance No. XII of 1980.
 2. Amended vide Punjab Fair Representation of Women Act, 2014, dated 12th March, 2014.
 3. Amended and substituted by the Punjab Ordinance No. XII of 1980.
 4. Amended and substituted by the Punjab Act No. V of 1985.
 5. Amended and substituted by the Punjab Ordinance No. XII of 1980.
 6. Amended vide Punjab Fair Representation of Women Act, 2014, dated 12th March, 2014.

completed a minimum of two years' service in the University to be elected respectively by and from amongst themselves;

- (x) three persons of eminence [including one Scholar of Islamic Jurisprudence and one woman not serving in any educational institution]¹ to be nominated by the Chancellor ;
- [(xi) one [female]² Principal of the Affiliated Colleges to be nominated by the Chancellor]³ and
- (xii) [Deleted]⁴
- (2) Members of the Syndicate other than ex-officio members shall hold office for [three]⁵ years.
- (3) The quorum for a meeting of the Syndicate shall be one-half of the total number of members, a fraction being counted as one.

Powers and duties of the Syndicate

- 26. (1) The Syndicate shall be the executive body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, take effective measures to raise the standard of teaching, research and publication and other academic pursuits and exercise general supervision over the affairs and management of the property of the University.

- (2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers and subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Syndicate shall have the powers:-
 - (a) to take effective measures to raise the standards of teaching, research and publication in the light of national needs;
 - (b) to hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University ;
 - (c) to govern and regulate, with due regard to the advice of the Finance and Planning Committee in this behalf, the finances, accounts and investments of the University and for that purpose to appoint such agents as it may think fit ;
 - (d) to consider the annual report, the annual and revised budget estimates and to advise the Senate thereon and to re-appropriate funds from one major head of expenditure to another ;
 - (e) to transfer and accept transfer of movable or immovable property on behalf of the University ;
 - (f) to enter into, vary, carry out and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;
 - (g) to cause proper books of accounts to be kept for all sums of money received and expended by the University and for assets and liabilities of the University ;
 - (h) to invest any money belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Trusts Act, 1882, or in the purchase of immovable property or in such other manner as it may determine, with the like power of varying such investments ;
 - (i) to receive and manage any property transferred, grants, bequests, trusts, gifts, donations, endowments and other contributions made to the University ;
 - (j) to administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specified purposes;
 - (k) to determine the form provided for the custody and regulate the use of the Common Seal of the University;

1. Amended and substituted by the Punjab Ordinance No. VIII of 1981.

2. Amended vide Punjab Fair Representation of Women Act, 2014, dated 12th March, 2014.

3. Amended and substituted by the Punjab Ordinance No. XII of 1980.

4. Repealed vide Martial Law (Zone 'A') Order No. 1371 dated 9 February, 1984 and the repealing Martial Law Order No. 1371 (Zone 'A') dated 9 February 1984 has itself been repealed vide Punjab Ordinance No. II of 1989.

5. Amended and substituted by the Punjab Ordinance No. VIII of 1981.

- (l) to provide the buildings, libraries, premises, furniture, apparatus, equipment and other means required for carrying out the work of the University ;
- (m) to establish and maintain halls of residence and hostels or lodgings for the residence of students;
- (n) to affiliate and disaffiliate colleges;
- (o) to admit educational institutions to the privileges of the University and withdraw such privileges;
- (p) to arrange for the inspection of colleges and Teaching Departments;
- (q) to institute Professorship, Associate Professorship, Assistant Professorship, Lectureship and other teaching posts or to suspend or to abolish such posts;
- (r) to create, suspend or abolish such administrative, research, extension or other posts as may be necessary;
- (s) to appoint University Teachers and other Officers on the recommendations of the Selection Board for Teaching and other posts in the initial pay of Rs.450/- per mensem or above;
- (t) to appoint Professor Emeritus on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed;
- (u) to confer Honorary Degrees in accordance with the conditions prescribed;
- (v) to prescribe the duties of Officers, Teachers and other employees of the University ;
- (w) to suspend, punish and remove from service in the prescribed manner such Officers, Teachers and other employees as are appointed by the Syndicate;
- (x) to report to the Senate on matters on which it has been asked to report;
- (y) to appoint members to the various Authorities in accordance with the provisions of this Act;
- (z) to propose drafts for Statutes for submission to the Senate;
- (aa) to consider and deal in the manner prescribed in sub-section (2) of section 32, the Regulations made by the Academic Council provided that the Syndicate may frame a Regulation at its own initiative and approve it after calling for the advice of the Academic Council;
- (bb) to regulate, determine and administer all other matters concerning the University and to this end exercise all other powers in this behalf not specifically mentioned in this Act and the Statutes;
- (cc) to delegate any of its powers to an Authority or a Committee or sub-committee; and
- (dd) to perform such other functions as have been assigned to it by the other provisions of this Act or the Statutes.

The Academic Council

27. (1) The Academic Council shall consist of -
- (i) the Vice-Chancellor; (Chairman)
 - (ii) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
 - (iii) the Deans;
 - (iv) the Directors of Institutes;
 - (v) the Principals of the Constituent Colleges;
 - (vi) the University Professors including Professors Emeritus;
 - (vii) the Chairmen of the Teaching Departments;

- (viii) Education Secretary, the Regional Directors of Education and the Director of Technical Education within the territorial limits of the University;
 - (ix) two Associate Professors [including at least one female Associate Professor]¹ other than Chairmen of the Teaching Departments, to be elected by and from among themselves;
 - (x) two Assistant Professors and three Lecturers [including at least two women]² to be elected by and from among themselves;
 - (xi) six Principals of affiliated colleges to be elected by the Principals of all such colleges from among themselves, of whom at least one shall be from professional colleges and [two]³ from the women's colleges;
 - (xii) six teachers of affiliated colleges, having at least five years' service in an affiliated college, other than the Principals, to be elected by the teachers of all such colleges from amongst themselves, of whom at least one shall be from professional colleges and [two]⁴ from the women's colleges;
 - (xiii) three persons [including at least one woman]⁵ eminent in the arts, the sciences and the professions, of whom one shall be from each category to be nominated by the Chancellor;
 - (xiv) the Registrar;
 - (xv) the Librarian; and
 - (xvi) the Controller of Examinations.
- (2) Members appointed by nomination or election shall hold office for three years.
- (3) The quorum for a meeting of the Academic Council shall be one-third of the total number of members, a fraction being counted as one.

**Powers and duties
of the Academic
Council**

28. (1) The Academic Council shall be the academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, have the powers to lay down proper standards of instruction, research, publication and examination and to regulate and promote the academic life of the University and the colleges.

- (2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers and subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Academic Council shall have the powers -
- (a) to advise the Syndicate on academic matters;
 - (b) to regulate the conduct of teaching, research, publications and examinations;
 - (c) to regulate the admission of students to the courses of studies and examinations in the University;
 - (d) to regulate the conduct and discipline of the students of the University;
 - (e) to propose to the Syndicate scheme for the constitution and organization of Faculties, Teaching Departments and Boards of Studies;
 - (f) to consider or formulate proposals for the planning and development of teaching and research in the University;

1. Amended vide Punjab Fair Representation of Women Act 2014, dated 12th March, 2014.
 2. Ibid.
 3. Ibid.
 4. Ibid.
 5. Ibid.

- (g) to make Regulations on the recommendation of the Boards of Faculties and the Boards of Studies, prescribing the courses of studies, the Syllabi and the outlines of tests for all University examinations provided that if the recommendations of the Board of a Faculty or a Board of Studies are not received by the prescribed date, the Academic Council may, subject to the approval of the Syndicate, continue for the next year the courses of studies already prescribed for an examination;
- (h) to recognize the examinations of other Universities or examining bodies as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of the University;
- (i) to regulate the award of studentships, scholarships, exhibitions, medals and prizes;
- (j) to frame Regulations for submission to the Syndicate;
- (k) to appoint members to the various Authorities in accordance with the provisions of this Act; and
- (l) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed by Statutes.

29. The Constitution, functions and powers of the Authorities for which no specific provision has been made in this Act shall be such as may be prescribed by Statutes.

**Constitution, Functions
and Powers of other
Authorities**

30. The Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and other Authorities may, from time to time, appoint such standing, special or advisory committees as they may deem fit and may nominate such persons on these committees as are not members of the Authorities appointing the committees.

**Appointment of
Committees by
certain Authorities**

CHAPTER V STATUTES, REGULATIONS AND RULES

31. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, Statutes may be made to regulate or prescribe all or any of the following matters:-

Statutes

- (a) the constitution of pension, insurance, gratuity, provident fund and benevolent fund for University employees;
- (b) the scales of pay and other terms and conditions of service of Officers, Teachers and other Employees of the University;
- (c) the maintenance of the Register of Registered Graduates;
- (d) affiliation and disaffiliation of educational institutions and related matters;
- (e) admission of educational institutions to the privileges of the University and the withdrawal of such privileges;
- (f) the conduct of elections for membership of the Authorities of the University and related matters;
- (g) the establishment of Faculties, Institutes, Colleges and other Academic Divisions;
- (h) the powers and duties of Officers and Teachers;
- (i) conditions under which the University may enter into arrangements with other institutions or with public bodies for purposes of research and advisory services;
- (j) conditions for appointment of Professors Emeritus and award of honorary degrees;
- (k) efficiency and discipline of University employees;
- (l) the general scheme of studies including the duration of courses and the number of subjects and papers for an examination; and

- (m) all other matters which, by this Act, are to be or may be prescribed or regulated by Statutes.

- (2) The draft of Statutes shall be proposed by the Syndicate to the Senate which may approve it, or pass it with such modifications as the Senate may think fit, or may refer it back to the Syndicate for reconsideration, or may reject it;

[Provided that:-

- (i) the Syndicate shall not propose draft of Statutes affecting the constitution or powers of any Authority of the University, until such Authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion in writing upon the proposals;
- (ii) the draft of Statutes concerning any of the matters mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) of this section, shall be forwarded to the Chancellor and shall not be effective until it has been approved by the Chancellor; and
- (iii) the Syndicate or the Senate shall not have the power to make any Statutes concerning efficiency and discipline of officers, teachers and other employees of the University and such Statutes may be made by the Chancellor.]¹

- 32. (1) **Regulations** Subject to the provision of this Act and the Statutes, Regulations may be made for all or any of the following matters:-

- (a) courses of study for degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;
- (b) manner in which the recognized teaching referred to in sub-section (1) of section 8 shall be organized and conducted;
- (c) admission of students to the University;
- (d) conditions under which students shall be admitted to the courses and the examinations of the University and shall become eligible for the award of degrees, diplomas and certificates;
- (e) conduct of examinations;
- (f) fees and other charges to be paid by students for admission to the courses of study and the examinations of the University;
- (g) conduct and discipline of students of the University;
- (h) conditions of residence of the students of the University or the colleges, including the levying of fees for residence in halls of residence and hostels;
- (i) approval and licensing of hostels and lodgings;
- (j) conditions under which a person should carry on independent research to entitle him to a degree;
- (k) institution of fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, medals and prizes;
- (l) institution of stipends and free and half-free studentships;
- (m) academic costume;
- (n) use of the Library;
- (o) formation of Teaching Departments and Boards of Studies; and
- (p) All other matters which by this Act and the Statutes, are to be or may be prescribed by Regulations.

1 . Amended and substituted for the existing provisos by the Punjab Act No. XIII of 1975.

- (2) The Regulations shall be prepared by the Academic Council and shall be submitted to the Syndicate which may approve them or withhold approval or refer them back to the Academic Council for reconsideration. A Regulation prepared by the Academic Council shall not be valid, unless it receives the approval of the Syndicate.

33. The procedure for adding to, amending or repealing the Statutes and the Regulations shall be the same as that prescribed respectively for framing or making Statutes and Regulations.

**Amendment and
Repeal of
Statutes and
Regulations**

34. (1) The Authorities and the other bodies of the University may make Rules, consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Regulations, to regulate the conduct of their business and the time and place of meetings and related matters:-

Rules

Provided that the Syndicate may direct the amendment or the annulment of any Rules made under this Act by another Authority or body other than the Senate; and

Provided further that, if such other Authority or body is dissatisfied with such direction it may appeal to the Senate whose decision in the matter shall be final.

- (2) The Syndicate may make Rules to regulate any matter relating to the affairs of the University which, by this Act, has not to be specifically provided for in the Statutes or Regulations.

CHAPTER VI

AFFILIATION OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

35. (1) An educational institution applying for affiliation to the University shall make an application to the University and shall satisfy it:-

Affiliation

- (a) that the educational institution is under the management of the Government or of a regularly constituted governing body;
- (b) that the financial resources of the educational institution are sufficient to enable it to make due provision for its continued maintenance and efficient working;
- (c) that the strength and qualifications of the teaching and other staff and the terms and conditions of their service, are adequate to make due provision for the courses of instruction, teaching or training to be undertaken by the educational institution;
- (d) that the educational institution has framed proper rules regarding the efficiency and discipline of its staff and other employees;
- (e) that the building in which the educational institution is to be located is suitable and that provision will be made in conformity with the Statutes and the Regulations for: -
 - (i) the residence of students, not residing with their parents or guardians, in the hostels established and maintained by the educational institution or in hostels or lodgings approved by it; and
 - (ii) the supervision, physical and general welfare of students;
- (f) that provision has been made for a library and adequate library services;
- (g) that where affiliation is sought in any branch of experimental sciences, due arrangements have been made for imparting instruction in that branch of science in properly equipped laboratory, museum and other places of practical work;

- (h) that due provision will so far as circumstances may permit, be made for the residence of the Principal and members of the teaching staff in or near the college or place provided for the residence of students; and
- (i) that the affiliation of the educational institution will not be injurious to the interests of education or discipline of educational institutions in its neighbourhood.

- (2) The application shall further contain an undertaking that after the educational institution is affiliated, any transference of and changes in the management and in the teaching staff, save in the case of Government Colleges, shall be forthwith reported to the University and that the teaching staff shall possess such qualifications as are or may be prescribed.
- (3) The procedure to be followed in disposing of an application for the affiliation of an educational institution shall be such as may be prescribed.
- (4) The Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the Affiliation Committee, grant or refuse affiliation to an educational institution:

Provided that affiliation shall not be refused unless the educational institution has been given an opportunity of making a representation against the proposed decision.

- 36. Where an educational institution desires to add to the courses of instruction in respect of which it is affiliated the procedure prescribed under sub section (3) of section 35 shall, so far as may be, be followed.

**Addition of
courses by
Affiliated
Educational
Institutions**

- 37. (1) Every educational institution affiliated to the University shall furnish such reports, returns and other information as the University may require to enable it to judge the efficiency of the educational institution.

**Reports from
Affiliated
Educational
Institution**

- (2) The University may call upon any educational institution affiliated to it to take within a specified period such action as may appear to the University to be necessary in respect of any of the matters referred to in sub-section (1) of section 35.

- 38. (1) If an educational institution affiliated to the University fails at any time to fulfil any of the requirements mentioned in this Act, or if an educational institution has failed to observe any of the conditions of its affiliation, or its affairs are conducted in a manner which is prejudicial to the interests of education the Syndicate may, on recommendation of the Affiliation Committee and after considering such representation as the educational institution may wish to make, withdraw either in whole or in part, the rights conferred on the educational institution by affiliation or modify such rights.

**Withdrawal of
Affiliation**

- (2) The procedure to be followed for the withdrawal of affiliation shall be such as may be prescribed.

- 39. An Appeal shall lie to the Senate against the decision of the Syndicate refusing to affiliate an institution, or withdrawing in whole or in part, the rights conferred on an institution by affiliation, or modifying such rights:

**Appeal against
Refusal or
Withdrawal of
Affiliation**

[Provided that no order under this section shall be passed without affording an opportunity of being heard to the institution to be affected thereby]¹

1. Added by the Punjab Ordinance No. XVII of 1984.

CHAPTER VII

UNIVERSITY FUND

40. The University shall have a fund to which shall be credited its income from fees, donations, trusts, bequests, endowments, contributions, grants and all other sources.

University Fund

[40-A. The University or any person generally or especially authorised by it may apply to the Collector for recovery of any sum due to the University under any bond and the Collector shall thereupon proceed to recover the sum due, as if it were an arrear of land revenue]¹

Recovery of University Dues

41. (1) The accounts of the university shall be maintained in such form and in such manner as may be prescribed.

Audit and Accounts

- [(2) No expenditure shall be made from the funds of the University unless:
- (a) the expenditure is included in the approved budget of the University; and
 - (b) a bill for its payment has been audited in conformity with the Statutes, the Regulations and the Rules by the Auditor appointed by the Government]²
- (3) The annual statement of the accounts of the University signed by the Treasurer and the Auditor, shall be submitted to the Government within six months of closing of the financial year.
- (4) The accounts of the University shall be audited once a year in conformity with the Statutes and Regulations and the Rules by the Auditor appointed by the Government for this purpose.
- (5) The observations of Government Auditor, together with such annotations as the Treasurer may make, shall be presented to the Syndicate.

CHAPTER VIII

GENERAL PROVISIONS

[42. An officer, [other than the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor,]³ teacher or other employee of the University shall retire from service:-

Retirement from Service

- (i) on such date, after he has completed twenty-five years of service qualifying for pension or other retirement benefits as the competent authority may, in the public interest, direct; or]⁴
- [(ii) where no direction is given under clause (i) on the completion of sixtieth year of his age]⁵

Explanation: In this section “competent authority” means the appointing authority or a person duly authorised by the appointing authority in that behalf, not being a person lower in rank to the officer, teacher or other employee concerned.

1. Added by the Punjab Act No. I of 1976.

2. Amended and substituted by the Punjab Ordinance No. XII of 1980.

3. Amendment made by the Provincial Assembly of the Punjab, Vide Notification No. PAP-Legis-2(129)/2012/781, dated 14 November, 2012.

4. Amended and substituted by the Punjab Act No. XIII of 1975.

5. Amended vide Punjab Ordinance No. VII of 1977.

43. **Appeal to and Review by the Syndicate** Where an order is passed, punishing any officer, other than the Vice-Chancellor, teacher or other employee of the University or altering or interpreting to his disadvantage the prescribed terms or conditions of his service, he shall, where the order is passed by the Vice-Chancellor or any other officer or teacher of the University, have the right to appeal to the Syndicate against the order and where the order is made by the Syndicate, have the right to apply to the Chancellor for review of that order. The application for review shall be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor and he shall present it to the Chancellor with his views:

[Provided that no order under this section shall be passed unless an opportunity of being heard is afforded to the person to be affected thereby.]¹

44. (1) **Pension, Insurance, Gratuity, Provident Fund and Benevolent Fund** The University shall constitute for the benefit of its officers, teachers and other employees in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed, such pension, insurance, gratuity, provident fund and benevolent fund schemes as it may deem fit.

- (2) Where any provident fund has been constituted under this Act, the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1925 (Act XIX of 1925) shall apply to such fund as if it were the Government Provident Fund.

- [44-A (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any agreement or contract or in any other law for the time being in force, but subject to the provisions of the Act, an officer, teacher or other employee, shall, if the Chancellor so directs in the public interest, serve for such period as may be fixed or extended from time to time by the Chancellor, in any post in a Government Department or an educational or research institution set up or established by Government or by a University in the Province of the Punjab and on terms and conditions not less favourable than those admissible to him in the University and with full benefits of his previous service:

Provided that in the case of a teacher, such a direction shall not be made without consulting the Syndicate.

- (2) The Chancellor may fill any post in the University by appointing a person in the service of Government or an officer, teacher or other employee of any other University or educational or research institution set up or established by Government or by a University in the Province of the Punjab:

Provided that in the case of a teaching post in the University the appointment shall not be made without consulting the Selection Board of the University.]²

45. (1) When a member of a newly constituted Authority is elected, appointed or nominated, his term of office as fixed under this Act, shall commence from such date as may be prescribed.

Commencement of term of Members of Authorities

- (2) Nothing in sub-section (1) shall affect the provisions of section 48.

46. (1) **Filling of Casual Vacancies in Authorities** Any casual vacancy among the elected, appointed or nominated members of any Authority shall be filled as soon as may be by the person or persons, or the body who elected, appointed or nominated the member whose place has become vacant and the person elected, appointed or nominated to the vacancy shall be a member of such Authority for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

- (2) Whenever there occurs a vacancy in the constitution of an Authority as constituted by this Act, because of the abolition of a specified office under the Government or because an organization, institution or other body outside the University has been dissolved or has ceased to function, or because of some other similar reason, it shall be filled in such manner as the Chancellor may direct.

1. Added by the Punjab Ordinance No. XVII of 1984.

2. Amended and substituted by the Punjab Ordinance No. VIII of 1981.

47. **Disputes about Membership of Authorities** If a question arises whether any person is entitled to be a member of any Authority, the matter shall be referred to a committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Secretary Education and the Dean or Deans who are members of the Syndicate and the decision of this committee shall be final and binding.
48. **Proceedings of Authorities not invalidated by vacancies** No Act, proceedings, resolution or decision of any Authority shall be invalid by reason of any vacancy on the Authority doing, passing, or making it by the reason of any want of qualification or invalidity in the election, appointment, or nomination of any defacto member of the Authority, whether present or absent.
- [48-A **Bar to Suits** All acts done, orders passed or proceedings taken by the University in good faith shall be final and shall not be called in question in any Court by a suit or otherwise]¹
49. **First Statutes** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, the Statutes, set out in the Schedule appended to this Act shall be deemed to be the Statutes framed under section 31 of this Act and shall continue to remain in force until amended or repealed.
50. (1) **Repeal and Savings** The West Pakistan (University of the Punjab) Ordinance, 1961, hereinafter referred to as the said Ordinance, repealed by the University of the Punjab Ordinance, 1972 (Punjab Ordinance No. XVII of 1972) shall, notwithstanding the provisions of section 53, remain repealed.
- (2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinance:
- (a) everything done, action taken, obligations or liabilities incurred, rights and assets acquired, persons appointed or authorised, jurisdiction or powers conferred, endowments, bequests, funds or trusts created, donations or grants made, scholarships, studentships or exhibitions instituted, affiliation or privileges granted and orders issued under any of the provisions of the said Ordinance or the Statutes, the University Ordinances, the Regulations and the Rules made or deemed to have been made thereunder, shall, if not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or the Statutes, the Regulations or the Rules made under this Act, be continued and so far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively done, taken, incurred, acquired, appointed, authorised, conferred, created, made, instituted, granted and issued under this Act and any document referring to any of the provisions of the said Ordinance, the Statutes the University Ordinances, the Regulations and the Rules first referred to shall, so far as may be, be considered to refer to the corresponding provisions of this Act or the Statutes, the Regulations and the Rules made under this Act; and
 - (b) any Statutes, University Ordinances, Regulations or Rules made or deemed to have been made under the said Ordinance, shall, if not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act be deemed to be Statutes, Regulations or Rules made under this Act and shall, having regard to the various matters which by this Act have to be regulated or prescribed by Statutes, Regulations or Rules, respectively continue to be in force, until they are repealed, rescinded or modified in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

1. Added by the Punjab Ordinance No XXII of 1978.

- Transitory Provisions**
51. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 50, the Syndicate as constituted immediately before the commencement of this Act, shall cease to exist and a Chancellor's Committee shall be constituted by the Chancellor on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor to exercise the powers assigned to the Senate and the Syndicate under this Act till such time the Syndicate, or as the case may be, the Senate is constituted in accordance with the provisions of this Act.
- (2) Other authorities constituted under the West Pakistan (University of the Punjab) Ordinance, 1961, shall continue to function and shall, as far as may be, exercise the powers respectively assigned to the corresponding authorities by or under this Act till such time these authorities are constituted in accordance with the provisions of this Act.
- [Where before the commencement of this Ordinance, an authority under the Act has been constituted or an officer has been appointed in a manner different from that provided in the Act as amended by this Ordinance, the person nominated, elected or appointed shall cease to hold office forthwith and the vacancy so caused shall be filled up in accordance with the provisions of the Act as amended by this Ordinance]¹
- Removal of difficulties at the commencement of this Act**
52. If any difficulty arises as to the first constitution or reconstitution of any Authority after the commencement of this Act or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, give appropriate directions to remove such difficulty.
- Repeal and validation**
53. (1) The Punjab Ordinances Temporary Enactment Act, 1973, in so far as it enacts the provisions of the University of the Punjab Ordinance, 1972 (Punjab Ordinance No. XVII of 1972), as amended by the University of the Punjab (Amendment) Ordinance, 1973 (Punjab Ordinance No. IV of 1973), is hereby repealed.
- (2) Everything done, action taken, Statutes, Regulations or Rules made under the University of the Punjab Ordinance, 1972 (Punjab Ordinance No. XVII of 1972), as amended by the University of the Punjab (Amendment) Ordinance, 1973, (Punjab Ordinance No. IV of 1973) and its provisions as enacted by the Punjab Ordinances Temporary Enactment Act, 1973, on or after the 30th September, 1972 and before the commencement of this Act, shall be deemed to have been validly done, taken or made.

1. Added by the Punjab Ordinance No. VIII of 1981.

SCHEDULE
The first Statutes of the University of the Punjab
(SECTION 49)

1. (1) The University shall include the following Faculties:-

Faculties

- [(1) Faculty of Behavioral and Social Sciences:**
- (i) [Institute of Communication Studies]¹
 - (ii) [Institute of Social and Cultural Studies]²
 - (iii) Department of Social Work
 - (iv) Department of Political Science
 - (v) [Social Sciences Research Centre (SSRC)]³
- (2) Faculty of Economics and Management Sciences:**
- (i) Institute of Administrative Sciences
 - (ii) Institute of Business Administration
 - (iii) Institute of Business and Information Technology
 - (iv) Department of Economics
 - (v) [Department of Information Management]⁴
- (3) Faculty of Arts and Humanities:**
- (i) University College of Art & Design
 - (ii) Department of Archeology
 - (iii) Department of English Language & Literature
 - (iv) Department of French
 - (v) Department of History
 - (vi) Department of Philosophy
 - (vii) Centre for Pakistan Studies
 - (viii) Centre for South Asian Studies
- (4) Faculty of Commerce:**
- (i) Hailey College of Commerce
 - (ii) Hailey College of Banking & Finance
- (5) Faculty of Law:**
- (i) Punjab University Law College
- (6) Faculty of Oriental Learning:**
- (i) [Institute of Languages Include the followings Languages]⁵:-
Chinese, Russian, Spanish, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese,
Romanic, Turkish, Bengali, Balochi, Pushto, Sindhi and Sanskrit.
 - (ii) Department of Arabic
 - (iii) Department of Hindi
 - (iv) Department of Iqbaliat
 - (v) Department of Kashmiriyat
 - (vi) Department of Persian
 - (vii) Department of Punjabi
 - (viii) Department of Urdu
 - (ix) Urdu Development Committee

1. Nomenclature changed from the Department of Mass communication to Institute of Communication Studies. Notified vide Registrar's No. D/575/Acad dated 24-02-2006. (Approved by the Syndicate, dated 31-12-2005.)

2. Notified vide Registrar's No. /3647/Acad., dated 12-07-2013.

3. Notified vide Registrar's No. D/2952/Acad., dated 07-12-2006.

4. Nomenclature changed from the Department of Library and Information Science to Department of Information Management Notified vide Registrar's No. D/3397/Acad., dated 18-08-2014.

5. Notified vide Registrar's No. 3862/Acad., dated 16-06-2010. (Approved by the Syndicate, dated 20-03-2010.)

- (7) **Faculty of Islamic Studies:**
 (i) Department of Islamic Studies
 (ii) Shaikh Zayed Islamic Centre
 (iii) Urdu Encyclopaedia of Islam
- (8) **Faculty of Engineering & Technology**
 (i) College of Engineering & Emerging Technologies]¹
 (ii) Institute of Quality & Technology Management
 (iii) Institute of Chemical Engineering & Technology
 (iv) Engineering Research Centre
 (v) Centre for Coal Technology
 (vi) [Skills Development Centre]²
- (9) **Faculty of Life Sciences:**
 (i) School of Biological Sciences
 (ii) [Institute of Applied Psychology]³
 (iii) [Institute of Agricultural Sciences]⁴
 (iv) Institute of Bio-Chemistry & Bio-Technology
 (v) Department of Botany
 (vi) Department of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics
 (vii) Department of Sports Sciences and Physical Education
 (viii) Department of Zoology
 (ix) [Home Economics]⁵
 (x) Centre for Excellence in Molecular Biology (CEMB)
 (xi) Centre for Clinical Psychology
- (10) **Faculty of Sciences:**
 (i) School of Physical Sciences
 (ii) Punjab University College of Information Technology
 (iii) College of Earth & Environmental Sciences
 (iv) [College of Statistical and Actuarial Sciences]⁶
 (v) Institute of Chemistry
 (vi) Institute of Geology
 (vii) Department of Geography
 (viii) Department of Mathematics
 (ix) Department of Physics
 (x) Department of Space Science
 (xi) Centre for Geographic Information System
 (xii) Centre for High Energy Physics
 (xiii) Centre for Solid State Physics
 (xvi) Centre for Integrated Mountain Research
 (xvii) [Centre for Applied Molecular Biology (CAMB)]⁷

1. Change of the name of the Department of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering to Department of Electrical Engineering Notified vide Registrar's No. 3326/Acad., dated 12-05-2010.
 2. Notified vide Registrar's No. D/ 3851/Acad dated 21-08-2015.
 3. Upgradation of status of the Department of Applied Psychology to Institute of Applied Psychology. Notified vide Registrar's No. D /2840/ Acad., dated 11-06-2013.
 4. Notified vide Registrar's No. /294/R., dated 27-05-2011.
 5. Notified vide Registrar's No. D/1558/Acad., dated 21-05-2007
 6. Upgraded from the Institute of Statistics to the College of Statistical and Actuarial Sciences Notified vide Registrar's No. D/3103/ Acad., dated 27-12-2006.
 7. Centre transferred to the University vide No.F,4(7/2002-EW-CAMB) Govt. of Pakistan, Ministry of Science & Technology (Registrar No.D/133/R dated 24-03-2015)

- (11) **Faculty of Pharmacy:**
University College of Pharmacy
- (12) **Faculty of Medicine & Dentistry:**
- (i) Federal Postgraduate Medical Institutes, Shaikh Zayed Hospital, Lahore
 - (ii) Shaikha Fatima Institute of Nursing and Health Sciences, Shaikh Zayed Postgraduate Medical Institute.
 - (iii) Shaikh Khalifa Bin Zayed Al-Nahyan Medical & Dental College, Shaikh Zayed Hospital, Lahore
 - (iv) College of Medical Laboratory Technology, National Institute of Health, Islamabad
- (13) **Faculty of Education:**
- (i) Institute of Education and Research (IER)
 - (ii) Department of Special Education]¹

1. Notified vide Registrar's No. 2738/Acad., dated 04-10-2005. (Approved by the Senate, dated 01-08-2005.)

- (2) There shall be a Board of each Faculty which shall consist of -
 - (i) the Dean to be [appointed]¹ in the manner prescribed in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 2;
 - (ii) the Professors and the Chairmen of the Teaching Departments comprised in the Faculty;
 - (iii) one Lecturer, one Assistant Professor and one Associate Professor to be appointed by rotation in order of seniority from each Department constituted in the Faculty; and
 - (iv) three teachers to be nominated by the Academic Council by reason of their specialised knowledge of the subjects which, though not assigned to the Faculty, have in the opinion of the Academic Council important bearing on the subjects assigned to the Faculty.
- (3) The members mentioned in clauses (iii) and (iv) of sub-paragraph (2) shall hold office for two years.
- (4) The quorum for a meeting of the Board of a Faculty shall be one-half of the total number of members, a fraction being counted as one.
- (5) The Board of each Faculty shall, subject to the general control of the Academic Council and the Syndicate, have the powers:-
 - (a) to co-ordinate the teaching, publication and research work in the subjects assigned to the Faculty;
 - (b) to scrutinize the recommendations of the Boards of Studies comprised in the Faculty in regard to the appointment of paper setters and examiners, except for research examinations and to forward the panels of suitable paper setters and examiners for each examination to the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (c) To consider any other academic matter relating to the Faculty and to report thereon to the Academic Council; and
 - (d) to perform such other functions as may be assigned.

Dean

2. (1) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty, who shall be the Chairman and Convener of the Board of the Faculty.
- [(2) The Dean of each Faculty shall be appointed by the Chancellor from amongst the three senior most Professors in the Faculty for a period of three years and shall be eligible for re-appointment.
Provided that if no Professor is available in a Faculty, a Professor from some other Faculty may act as Dean till a Professor of the Faculty itself is appointed]²
- (3) The Dean shall present candidates for admission to degrees except Honorary Degrees, in the course falling within the purview of the Faculty.
- (4) The Dean shall exercise such administrative and academic powers as may be delegated to him.

1. Amended and substituted by the Punjab Ordinance No. VIII of 1981.

2. Ibid.

Teaching Departments and Chairmen

3. [(1) There shall be a Teaching Department/Institute/Centre for each subject or a group of subjects, as may be prescribed by Regulations and each Teaching Department/Institute/Centre shall be headed by a Chairman/Director.]¹

- [(2) The Chairman of a Teaching Department and the Director of an Institute/Centre shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor from amongst the three senior most Professors of the Department for a period of three years and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

Provided that in a Department where there are less than three Professors the appointment shall be made from amongst the three senior most Professor and Associate Professors of the Department.

Provided further that in a Department in which there is no Professor or Associate Professor, no such appointment shall be made and the Department shall be looked after by the Dean of the Faculty with the assistance of the senior most teacher of the Department]²

- [(3) The Chairman of the Department/Director of the Institute Centre shall plan, organise and supervise the work of the Department/Institute/Centre and shall be responsible to the Dean for the work of his Department/Institute /Centre]³

4. (1) There shall be a separate Board of Studies for each subject or group of subjects, as may be prescribed by Regulations.

Board of Studies

- (2) Each Board of Studies shall consist of :-

- (i) the Chairman/Director of the Teaching Department/Institute.
- [(ii) all Professors and Associate Professors in the University Teaching Departments and (not more than Seven (07))⁴ Heads of Departments of affiliated Colleges having post-graduate classes]⁵
- (iii) one expert to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor;
- [(iv) five to seven teachers, other than University Teachers, to be appointed by the Syndicate, at least four from Mufassil Colleges]⁶ and
- (v) one Assistant Professor and one Lecturer to be appointed by rotation in order of seniority from the Department concerned.

[Provided that in the case of subjects which are taught in the Teaching Departments[or Constituent Colleges]⁷ only such as [Biochemistry and Biotechnology]⁸, Library and Information Science, [Law.]⁹ [Communication Studies]¹⁰ Pharmacy, and Chemical Engineering and Technology, Business Administration and Administrative Science, the Board of Studies shall consist of -]¹¹

- (i) the Chairman/Director of the University Teaching Department/Institute;
- (ii) all Professors and Associate Professors in the University Teaching Department/Institute;
- (iii) one Assistant Professor and one Lecturer to be appointed by rotation in order of seniority by the Academic Council; and

1. Amended by the Chancellor's Committee vide resolution dated 30 December, 1972 (Registrar's No.58/G.M., dated 12 January, 1973.)
 2. Amended and substituted by the Punjab Ordinance No. VIII of 1981.
 3. Amended by the Chancellor's Committee vide resolution dated 30 December, 1972 (Registrar's No. 58/G.M., dated 12 January, 1973).
 4. Amended vide Registrar's No. D/3011/Acad, dated 28-07-2009, (A.C. 08-06-2009, Approved by the Syndicate, dated 24-10-2009)
 5. Amended /substituted vide Registrar's No. 1225/G.M, dated 9 October, 1977.
 6. Ibid.
 7. Added vide Registrar's No. 876/G.M, dated 28th September, 1978.
 8. Approved by the Senate, dated 16-5-2001, Item No. 11
 9. Added vide Registrar's No. 876/G.M dated 28 September, 1978, (Lahore Law College (Former Government Himayat-i-Islam Law College) integrated with the University w.e.f. 1st October, 1977, vide Punjab Government Law Department No.S.O.(L.C)-399/77, dated 22 September, 1977.
 10. Nomenclature changed from the Department of Mass communication to Institute of Communication Studies. Notified vide Registrar's No. D /575/Acad dated 24-02-2006. (Approved by the Syndicate, dated 31-12-2005.)
 11. Amended vide Registrar's No. 876/G.m, dated 28 September, 1978.

- (iv) four experts to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

[Provided further that in the case of Professional subjects which are taught in the affiliated colleges only and not in the University, such as Dentistry, Home Economics and Education, the Board of Studies shall consist of -]¹

- (i) the Principal of the College/[Heads of Institute]² concerned;
- (ii) five teachers of the colleges, to be appointed by the Syndicate; and
- (iii) two experts to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor;

[Provided further that in case of subject of Medicine the Board of Studies shall consist of:-

- (i) The principals of the colleges (Head of Institutes)
- (ii) Seven teachers of the Colleges to be appointed by the Syndicate including at least two members from Post-Graduate Institutes;
- (iii) Three Experts to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor including one member from the teachers of Post-Graduate Institutes.]³

Provided further that in the case of such subjects of Humanities and Sciences as are taught in the affiliated colleges only and not in the University, the Board of Studies shall consist of :-

- (i) three teachers from the colleges doing teaching work in the subject to be appointed by the Academic Council ; and
 - (ii) one expert to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (3) The term of office of members of the Board of Studies, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be three years.
 - (4) The quorum for meetings of the Board of Studies shall be one-half of the number of members, a fraction being counted as one.
 - (5) The Chairman/Director of the University Teaching Department/Institute concerned shall be the Chairman and Convener of the Board of Studies. Where in respect of a subject there is no University Teaching Department, the Chairman be appointed by the Syndicate.
 - (6) The functions of the Board of Studies shall be -
 - (a) to advise the Authorities on all academic matters connected instruction, publication, research and examination in the subject or subjects concerned;
 - (b) to propose curricula and syllabi for all degree, diploma and certificate courses in the subject or subjects concerned;
 - (c) to suggest a panel of names of paper setters and examiners in the subject or subjects concerned ; and
 - (d) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed by Regulations.

1. Amended vide Registrar's No. 876/G.m, dated 28 September, 1978.
 2. Added vide Registrar's No. 1086/G.M, dated 25 November, 1979.
 3. Notified vide Registrar's No. 20/G.S. dated 5-8-1999.

5. (1) The Advanced Studies and Research Board shall consist of:-

**Advanced
Studies and
Research Board**

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor; (Chairman)
 - (ii) the Deans;
 - (iii) three University Professors other than Deans to be appointed by the Syndicate;
 - (iv) three University teachers having research qualifications and experience to be appointed by the Academic Council; and
 - (v) three teachers from Affiliated Colleges having research qualifications [to be appointed by the Academic Council]¹.
- (2) The term of office of members of the Advanced Studies and Research Board, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be three years.
- (3) The quorum for a meeting of the Advanced Studies and Research Board shall be one-half of the total number of members, a fraction being counted as one.
- (4) The functions of the Advanced Studies and Research Board shall be :-
- (a) to advise the Authorities on all matters connected with the promotion of Advanced Studies and Research in the University;
 - (b) to consider and report to the Authorities on the institution of research degrees in the University;
 - (c) to propose Regulations regarding the award of research degrees;
 - (d) to appoint supervisors for research studies and to determine the subjects of their theses;
 - (e) to recommend panels of names of paper setters and examiners for research examinations after considering the proposals of the Board of Studies in this behalf; and
 - (f) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed by Statutes.

-
6. (1) The Selection Board shall consist of :-

**Selection
Board**

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor; (Chairman)
- [(ii) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;]²
- (iii) the Chairman, or a member of the Public Service Commission to be nominated by the Chairman;
- (iv) the Dean of the Faculty concerned;
- (v) the Chairman of the Teaching Department/[Director of the Institute and Principal of the constituent College]³ concerned; and
- [(vi) one member of the Syndicate (or one member of the Chancellor's Committee till the Syndicate is constituted under the Act) and two other members to be appointed by the Syndicate, provided that none of them is an employee of the University.]⁴

1. Added vide Registrar's No. 1225/G.M, dated 9 October, 1977.

2. Added vide Registrar's No. 365/G.M, dated 21 February, 1976.

3. Ibid.

4. Ibid.

- (2) The members mentioned in clause (vi) of sub-paragraph (1) shall hold office for two years.
- (3) The quorum of Selection Board in case of selection of a Professor or an Associate Professor and other teachers shall be four and three respectively. In case of selection of officers, other than teachers, the Selection Board shall consist only of members mentioned at (i), (ii)¹, (iii) and (vi) of sub-paragraph (1) [and the quorum shall be three.]²
- (4) No member who is a candidate for the post to which appointment is to be made shall take part in the proceedings of the Board.
- (5) In selecting candidates for the posts of Professors and Associate Professors, the Selection Board shall co-opt or consult three experts in the subject concerned and in selecting candidates for other teaching posts, two experts in the subject concerned, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from a standing list of experts for each subject approved by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Selection Board and revised from time to time.

7. (1) The Selection Board for teaching and other posts shall consider the applications received in response to advertisement and recommend to the Syndicate the names of suitable candidates for appointment to teaching or other posts, as the case may be and may also recommend :-

**Functions of
the Selection
Board**

- (i) the grant of a higher initial pay in a suitable case for reasons to be recorded; or
- (ii) the appointment of an eminently qualified person to a Professorship in the University on terms and conditions other than those prescribed.
- (2) In the event of difference of opinion between the Selection Board and the Syndicate, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision shall be final.

-
8. (1) The Finance and Planning Committee shall consist of :-

**Finance and
Planning Committee**

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor; (Chairman)
- [(ii) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;]³
- (iii) one member of the Senate to be appointed by the Senate;
- (iv) one member of the Syndicate to be appointed by the Syndicate;
- (v) two members of the Academic Council to be appointed by the Academic Council;
- (vi) Two nominees of the Chancellor, one each from Education Department and Finance Department;
- (vii) the Treasurer ; and
- [(viii) the Registrar]⁴
- (2) The term of office of the appointed members shall be three years.
- (3) The quorum for a meeting of the Finance and Planning Committee shall be three members.

1. Added vide Registrar's No. 877/G.M, dated 28 September, 1978.

2. Added vide Registrar's No. 279/G.M, dated 18 March, 1980 (Syndicate/Senate proceedings dated 23 June, 1980 & 30 June, 1983 respectively)

3. Added vide Registrar's No. 59/G.M, dated 14 January, 1975.

4. Added vide Registrar's No. 1225/G.M, dated 9 October, 1977.

9. The functions of the Finance and Planning Committee shall be :-

**Functions of the
Finance and Planning
Committee**

- (a) to consider the annual statement of accounts and the annual and revised budget estimates and advise the Syndicate thereon;
 - (b) to review periodically the financial position of the University;
 - (c) to advise the Syndicate on all matters relating to planning, development, finances, investments and accounts of the University; and
 - (d) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed.
-

10. (1) **Affiliation
Committee** The Affiliation Committee shall consist of :-

- (i) Chairman to be nominated by the Syndicate;
 - (ii) two Professors to be nominated by the Academic Council;
 - [(iii) two teachers to be nominated by the Syndicate]¹; and
 - (iv) the Director of Education of the [Division]² concerned and the Director of Technical Education.
- (2) The term of office of the members of the Committee, other than ex-officio members, shall be two years.
- (3) The Affiliation Committee may co-opt not more than three experts [who shall be counted for the quorum of an inspection by the Affiliation Committee.]³
- (4) The quorum for a meeting of or for an inspection by the Affiliation Committee shall be three.
- [(5) The Deputy Registrar dealing with the affiliation cases or such other person as may be designated by the Vice-Chancellor for this purpose shall act as Secretary of the Committee.]⁴
- (6) The functions of the Affiliation Committee shall be -
- (a) to inspect the educational institution seeking affiliation with, or admission to the privileges of the University and to advise the [Syndicate]⁵ thereon;
 - (b) to inquire into complaints alleging breach of conditions of affiliation by affiliated colleges and to advise the [Syndicate]⁶ thereon; and
 - (c) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed by Regulations.
-

1. Added vide Registrar's No. 575/G.M, dated 2 April 1974.

2. Amended vide Registrar's No. 808/G.M, dated 3 May, 1975.

3. Added vide Registrar's No. 575/G.M, dated 2 April 1974.

4. Amended vide Registrar's No. 1147/G.M, dated 3 September 1977.

5. Amended vide Registrar's No. 1225/G.M dated 9 October, 1977.

6. Ibid.

11. (1) **Discipline Committee** The Discipline Committee shall consist of:
- (i) Chairman to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (ii) two Professors to be nominated by the Academic Council;
 - (iii) one member to be nominated by the Syndicate;
 - (iv) the Teacher or Officer incharge of Students Affairs by whatever name called (Member Secretary).
 - (v) [Deleted]¹
- (2) The term of office of the members of the Committee, other than *ex-officio* member, shall be two years.
- (3) The quorum for a meeting of the Discipline Committee shall be four members.
- (4) The functions of this Committee shall be :-
- (i) to propose Regulations to the Academic Council relating to the conduct of University students, maintenance of discipline and breach of discipline; and
 - (ii) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed.
-

12. [(1) **New Statutes** The Registrar shall be Secretary of the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Selection Board.
- (2) The Treasurer shall be Secretary of the Finance and Planning Committee]²
-

1. Repealed vide Martial Law (Zone 'A') Order No. 1371 dated 9 February, 1984 and the repealing Martial Law Order No. 1371 (Zone 'A') dated 9 February 1984 has itself been repealed vide Punjab Ordinance No. II of 1989.

2. Added vide Registrar's No. 1225/G.M., dated, 9 October, 1977.

